Dance

Effective November 2021 Rule 6A-1.09412, F.A.C.

Name	Description
DA.K.C.1.1:	Associate and identify words of action or feeling with watching or performing simple dances.
DA.K.C.1.2:	Perform creative movement in a specific order.
	Explore movement possibilities to solve problems by experiencing tempo, level, and directional changes.
DA.K.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., turtle: slow; rabbit: fast
	Express preferences from among a teacher-selected set of dances.
DA.K.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., teacher-chosen dances presented live or on video, dancing games, simple dances students have already learned
	Create free-form dances, using manipulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and imagination.
DA.K.F.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., scarves, long ribbons, soft fabric squares and rectangles
DA.K.F.3.1:	Follow classroom instructions given by the teacher.
DA.K.H.1.1:	Dance to music from a wide range of cultures.
	Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance.
DA.K.O.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., space: pathways, levels; time: speed
	Improvise a short dance phrase with a clear beginning and ending.
DA.K.O.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze
DA.K.O.3.1:	Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story.
DA.K.O.3.2:	Respond to a dance through movement and words.
	Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation.
DA.K.S.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction
	Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery.
DA.K.S.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow
DA.K.S.2.1:	Follow classroom directions.
DA.K.S.2.2:	Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time.
DA.K.S.3.1:	Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition.
DA.K.S.3.2:	Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body.
DA.K.S.3.3:	Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space.
DA.K.S.3.4:	Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics.
MAFS.K.CC.1.1:	Count to 100 by ones and by tens.
	Count forward beginning from a given number within the known sequence (instead of having to begin at 1)
MAFS.K.CC.1.2:	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Read and write numerals from 0 to 20. Represent a number of objects with a written numeral 0-20 (with 0 representing a count of no objects).
WAF5.K.CC.1.5.	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper
	concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software.
	Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools
	might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze
	graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other
	mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify
	relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use
	technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own
	reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently,
	formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting

	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.K.RL.4.10:	Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.
LAFS.K.SL.1.1:	Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups. a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., listening to others and taking turns speaking about the topics and texts under discussion). b. Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.K.SL.1.2:	Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.
LAFS.K.SL.1.3:	Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.
	Recognize locomotor skills.
PE.K.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of locomotor skills are walking, running, skipping, leaping, hopping, jumping and galloping.
	Recognize physical activities have safety rules and procedures.
PE.K.C.2.2:	Clarifications: An example would be to put equipment away when not in use in order to keep the physical activity area safe.
PE.K.R.6.2:	Identify a benefit of willingly trying new movements and motor skills.
PE.K.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of continuing to participate when not successful on the first try.
	Respond to music from various sound sources to show awareness of steady beat.
MU.K.C.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., steady beat, pulse
MU.K.C.2.1:	Identify similarities and/or differences in a performance.
	Respond to beat, rhythm, and melodic line through imitation.
MU.K.O.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., locomotor and non-locomotor movement, body levels
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Recognize healthy behaviors.
HE.K.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Brushing teeth, adequate sleep, and cover mouth for cough and sneeze.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Kindergarten students in dance class explore their world through a variety of creative dance concepts, learning strategies, rhythms, stories, songs, manipulatives, images, and creative play to help them express control and imagination, advance motor skills, increase kinesthetic awareness and coordination, and develop social skills. Instruction facilitates their acquisition of knowledge and skills required to self-express, communicate, create with imagination and artistic intent, and infuse concepts from various academic content areas and cultural origins.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003010

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - GRADE K Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): K

Educator Certifications

Primary Education (K-3) Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Prekindergarten/Primary Education (Age 3 through Grade 3) Elementary Education (Grades K-6) Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Physical Education (Grades K-8)

DA.K.C.1.2. Associate and identify works of action or freeling with working or performing simple dances. DA.K.C.1.2. Perform coefficient on specific order. DA.K.C.2.1. Explore movement to specific order. DA.K.C.2.1. Explores movement to a specific order. DA.K.C.3.1. Explores movement to specific order. DA.K.C.3.1. Explores from among a bachter-selected sel of dances. DA.K.C.3.1. Explores from among a bachter-selected sel of dances. DA.K.C.3.1. Explores from among a bachter-selected sel of dances. DA.K.C.3.1. Explores from among a bachter-selected sel of dances. DA.K.F.3.1. Explores from among a bachter-selected sel of dances. DA.K.F.3.1. Explores from among a bachter-selected sel of dances. DA.K.F.3.1. Explores from among a bachter-selected sel of dances. DA.K.F.3.1. Explores from among a bachter-selected sel of dances. DA.K.F.3.1. Explores from among of bachter squares and rectangles DA.K.F.3.1. Darce from among from among of tables. DA.K.F.3.1. Darce from among from among of bachter squares and rectangles DA.K.F.3.1. Darce from among from among of bachter. DA.K.F.3.1. Darce from among from among of bachter. DA.K.F.3.1. Darce from among from among of bachter. DA.K.F.3.1. Explored from among of bachter.
DAK.C.1.2 Perform creative movement in a specific order. Paylow movement proscilutions to solve problems by experiencing temps, level, and directional changes. DAK.C.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., tends: solve rabbit: fast DAK.C.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., tends: solve rabbit: fast DAK.C.3.1: Clarifications: e.g., tends: solve rabbit: fast DAK.F.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., tends: solve rabbit: fast DAK.F.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., second, log differences from admose, using mainqualities, which are personally plassing and show exploration and imagnation. DAK.F.1.1: Fallow classroom instructions given by the leacher. DAK.G.1.1: Fallow classroom instructions given by the leacher. DAK.O.1.1: E.g., segue: pathways, heads of the experiments of dance. DAK.O.1.1: E.g., segue: pathways, heads of the experiments of dance. DAK.O.1.1: E.g. segue: pathways, heads of the experiments of dance. DAK.O.1.1: E.g. segue: pathways, heads of the experiments of dance. DAK.O.1.1: E.g. segue: pathways, heads of the experiments of dance. DAK.O.2.1: E.g. fallow: classroom instructions given by the leacher. DAK.O.3.1: Use movement to express a tending dance. DAK.O.3.1: E.g. servinstructions
Explore movement possibilities to solve problems by experiencing tempo, level, and directional changes. DA.K.C.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., torker: solve: rabbit: fast DA.K.C.3.1: Express preferences from among a teacher-selected set of dances. DA.K.C.3.1: Clarifications: e.g., teacher-chane dances, presented live or on video, dancing games, simple dances students have already learned DA.K.F.3.1: Clarifications: e.g., starkers, long manputatives, which are personsty plassing and show exploration and imagination. DA.K.F.3.1: Dance to mask from a wide range of cultures. Timprovise a short jones based on the elements of dance. DA.K.O.3.1: Dance to mask from a wide range of cultures. Improvise a short jones based on the elements of dance. DA.K.O.3.1: Dance to mask from a wide range of cultures. Improvise a short jones with a clear beginning and ording. DA.K.O.3.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, levels: time: speed BA.K.O.3.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, hource, freez DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., user of space, timpo, level, direction BA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., user of space, timpo, level, direction BA.K.S.3.1: Refere dance through movement and words. DA.K.S.3.1: Clarifications: e
DAK.C.2.1: Carifications: e.g., turtle: slow: rabib: fast DAK.C.3.1: Express profemances from among a teacher selected set of dences. DAK.C.3.1: Carifications: e.g., teacher-chosen dances: presented live or on video, dancing games, simple dances students have already learned DAK.F.3.1: Faile chose from dances: using manipulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and maginetion. DAK.F.3.1: Faile chose chose on instructions given by the teacher. DAK.F.3.1: Tealer chose on make from a wide range of cultures. Improvide a short phrase based on the elements of dance. Carifications: e.g., space pathways, levels: time: speed Carifications: e.g., space pathways, levels: time: speed Carifications: e.g., bits, bond, swing, hource, freeze Carifications: e.g., bits, bond, swing, hource, freeze Decover new ways to move by using imitation. DAK.O.3.1: Use movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DAK.S.1.1: Carifications: Carifications: e.g., using threes, falling snow Carifications: Carifications: DAK.S.3.1: Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imaginy. Carifications: DAK.S.3.1: Discover of space, temp,
e.g., turfle: slow; rabib: fast DAK C.3.1: Express preferences from among a tracher-selected set of dances. DAK C.3.1: Clarifications: e.g., teacher-choice dances, using manipulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and imagination. DAK F.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., teacher-choice dances, using manipulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and imagination. DAK F.3.1: Fallow classroom instructions grows and rectangles. DAK K.7.3.1: Tailow classroom instructions grows and rectangles. DAK K.0.1.1: Generications: e.g., space: pathways, levels: time: speed e.g., space: pathways, levels: time: speed mprovise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. Clarifications: e.g., total: teacher-choice as short phrase based a clear beginning and ending. Clarifications: e.g., total: teacher-choice as short phrase base a clear beginning and ending. Clarifications: e.g., total: teacher-species and teacher beginning and show exploration. Clarifications: e.g., total: teacher-choice as short phrase based on the elements of dance. Clarifications: e.g., total: teacher-choice as short phrase based on the elements of dance. Clarifications: e.g., total: teacher-choice as short phrase based on the solve phrase phrase phrase phrase phrase ph
Express preferences from among a teacher-selected set of dances. DA.K.C.3.1: Equations: e.g., teacher-choisen dances, presented live or on video, dancing games, simple dances students have already learned DA.K.C.3.1: Create free-from dances, using manipulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and imagination. Clarifications: e.g., scanves, long ribbors, soft fabric squares and rectangles Ender Cartifications: e.g., scanves, long ribbors, soft fabric squares and rectangles DA.K.F.3.1: Darke to music from a weigh cargo of cultures. Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DA.K.O.1.1: Clarifications: e.g. spotse pathways, levels: time: speed improvise a short dance phrase with a clear beginning and ending. Clarifications: e.g. which, bend, swing, bounce, froeze DA.K.O.2.1: Clarifications: e.g. use of space, levely any order. DA.K.O.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. Eartifications: e.g. use of space, temps, level, direction Discover move mays to move by using imitation and imagery. Clarifications: e.g. use of space, temps, level, direction Da.K.S.3.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.2: Date class space and mericanotor skills through repetition DA.K.S.3.4: Date class short directions: e.g. unimats. sarying treas. Falling snow
DA.K. C. 3.1: Clarifications: :g., totakt-chosen dances presented like or an video, dancing games, simple dances students have already learned DA.K. F. 1.1: Clarifications: :g., starkes, long mainpulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and imagination. DA.K. F. 3.1: Clarifications: :g., starkes, long mainpulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and imagination. DA.K. F. 3.1: Darce to musk from a wide range of cultures. Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DA.K. O. 1.1: Clarifications: :g., space: pathways, levels: time: speed DA.K. O. 3.1: Use movement to capress a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K. S. 1.1: Clarifications: :g., using feeling, idea, or story. DA.K. S. 1.1: Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and limitation. Clarifications: 0.4.K. S. 1.1: Clarifications: :g., atimats, saving fees, falling snow DA.K. S. 1.1: Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. Clarifications: :g., atimats, saving fees, falling snow DA.K. S. 2.1: Follow classroom directions 0.K. S. 3.1: Refer gross: and fine-locomator skits through repetition DA.K. S. 3.4: Move to various muscal and rything actoreparimetips and stretching the body.
e.g., teacher-chore dances, using manupulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and imagination. DAK.F.1.1: Centifications: e.g., scarves, long ribbors, soft fabric squares and rectangles DAK.F.1.1: Dance to musik from a wide range of cultures. Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DAK.O.1.1: Centifications: e.g., scarves, levels; levels, time: speed Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DAK.O.2.1: Centifications: e.g., space: pathways, levels; time: speed Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DAK.O.3.1: Use movement to express a releting, idea, or stery. DAK.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, termosy, levels, time: speed DAK.S.1.2: Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DAK.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., uses to move by using imitation and imagary. DAK.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, termoy, level, direction DAK.S.3.1: Refine grass- and fine-locomors skills through reports and settenting the body. DAK.S.3.2: Rotin simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DAK.S.3.3: Device in kine schema and words. Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagary. Discover new ways to move by using imitation a
Create free-form dances, using manipulatives, which are personally pleasing and show exploration and imagination. DA K.F.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., savers, long ribbors, soft fibric squares and rectangies DA K.F.1.1: Dance to music from a wide range of cultures. Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DA K.O.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, lewis; time: speed DA K.O.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, lewis; time: speed DA K.O.3.1: Clarifications: e.g., tivist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA K.O.3.1: User movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tenthough exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tenthough exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., animats, swaying trees, failing snow DA K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animats, swaying trees, failing snow DA K.S.3.1: Refine grass- and face-locomotor skills through repetition. DA K.S.3.1: Refine grass- and face-locomotor skills through repetition. DA K.S.3.1: Refine grass- and face-locomotor skills through repetition.
DA.K.F.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., scarves, long ribbors, soft fabric squares and rectangles DA.K.F.3.1: Tollow classroom instructions given by the teacher. D.K.H.1.1: DA.K.O.1.1: Darec to music from a wide range of cutures. Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DA.K.O.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways. levels: time: speed Improvise a short dance phrase with a clear beginning and ending. DA.K.O.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, tend, swing, bounce, freeze Improvise a short dance phrase with a clear beginning and ending. DA.K.O.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.O.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, tend, swing, bounce, freeze Discover movement: Through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, sweying trees, falling snow Discover new ways to move by using limitation and imagery. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross: and fine. locomotor sills infraugh repetition. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross: and fine. locomotor sills infraugh repetition. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space.
e.g., scarves, long ribbons, soft fabric squares and rectangles DAK.F.3.1: Date to music from a wide range of cultures. Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, levels: time: speed DAK.O.1.1: Emprovise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bource, freeze OAK.O.3.1: Clarifications: O.4.C.0.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DAK.O.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. DAK.S.1.1: Clarifications: o.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction o.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction o.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction o.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DAK.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. o.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DAK.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. o.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DAK.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. O.K.S.3.3: DAK.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DAK.S.3.4: May entropica and microbions as strengthening and stretching the body. DAK.S.3.
DA.K.F.3.1: Follow classroom instructions given by the teacher. DA.K.H.1.1: Dance to music from a wide range of cultures. Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DA.K.O.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, levels: time: speed DA.K.O.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA.K.O.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.O.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., two of space, tempo, level, direction Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.3.1: Follow classroom directions. Discover new ways to move by using imitation and strengthrough over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gress- and fine-locamotor skills through spece. DA.K.S.3.1: DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.3:
DA.K.1.1: Dance to music from a wide range of cultures. Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. OA.K.0.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, levels: time: speed DA.K.0.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, levels: time: speed DA.K.0.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA.K.0.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.0.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DA.K.S.1.2: Follow dastroom directions. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gress-and float counter dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.3: Device kitestetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Mathematicans who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: A.K.S.3.4: Build persoverance by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.3:
Improvise a short phrase based on the elements of dance. DA.K.0.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, levels; time: speed DA.K.0.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA.K.0.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.0.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and initiation. Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DA.K.5.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow Discover new ways to move by using initiation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow Discover new areas to move by using initiation and imagery. DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. Discover new areas to move by using initiation and imagery. DA.K.S.3.1: Reline gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. Discover new areas to move by using initiation and imagery. DA.K.S.3.2: Initiate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.2: DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics.
DA.K.0.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., space: pathways, levels; time: speed Improvise a short dance phrase with a clear beginning and ending. CA.K.0.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA.K.0.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.0.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction Discover newment brough exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.3.2: Rethe gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and ritythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying
a.g., space: pathways, levels; time: speed DA.K.O.2.1: Improvise a short dance phrase with a clear beginning and ending. DA.K.O.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.O.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. DISCOVET novement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DSCOVET new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Foltow classroom directions. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitation and training personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Mose to protous that will help with solving the task. A.K.S.3.4: Mose to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to schues tasks. A.K.S.3.4: Mose to protous that will help with solving the task. A.K.S.3.4: Mathematicians
DA.K.0.2.1: Improvise a short dance phrase with a clear beginning and ending. DA.K.0.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA.K.0.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.0.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and initiation. Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and initiation. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow Discover movement through exploration and imagery. DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Mathematicians who participate in eforful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Sizy engaged and maintain a positive mindest when working to solve tasks. • Sizy engaged and maintain a positive mindest when working to solve tas
DA.K.0.2.1: Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA.K.0.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.0.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. Discover novement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.5.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction Discover novement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.5.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, failing snow DA.K.S.1.2: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.1.2: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.1.2: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Asky questions that will help with solving the task. A.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to shange is i tempo and dynamics. </td
DA.K.0.2.1. Clarifications: e.g., twist, bend, swing, bounce, freeze DA.K.0.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K.0.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross: and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.3: DA.K.S.3.4: Neve to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindest when working to solve tasks. • Kak questions that will help with solving the task. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindest when
DA.K. 0.3.1: Use movement to express a feeling, idea, or story. DA.K. 0.3.2: Respond to a dance through movement and words. Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.2: Retian simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods
DA.K.0.3.1: Use movement to express a testing, idea, or story. DA.K.0.3.2: Respond to a dance through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.1: Discover new exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction d., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to schales, set when attempting a new method or approach. VA.K.S.3.4: Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. •
DA.K.S.1.1: Discover movement through exploration, creativity, and imitation. DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, failing snow DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, failing snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset learners. Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Cultivate a community of growth mindset lea
DA.K.S.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DA.K.S.1.2: Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with othe
DA.K.S.1.1: Charineautors: e.g., use of space, tempo, level, direction DA.K.S.1.2: Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. MA.K.12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Coster perseverance in students by choosing task that are challenging. • Develop encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. Discover new ways to move by using imitation and imagery. DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, failing snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cutivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyter and newhelp method
DA.K.S.1.2: Clarifications: e.g., animals, swaying trees, falling snow DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MAthematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate eartively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing task that are challenging. Develop students' public working task.
DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MALK.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MALK.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MALK.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MALK.S.3.4: Malyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense diven the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
DA.K.S.2.1: Follow classroom directions. DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MAthematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students' ability to analyze and problem colup.
DA.K.S.2.2: Retain simple sequences and accurate dance terminology over time. DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K.12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Poselop citudenter 'a billity to analyze and problem colus. Develop kinestet is and problem colus.
DA.K.S.3.1: Refine gross- and fine-locomotor skills through repetition. DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. MA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical moving in pathways through space. A.K.S.3.4: Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem colve.
DA.K.S.3.2: Imitate simple exercises for strengthening and stretching the body. DA.K.S.3.3: Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in pathways through space. DA.K.S.3.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem colve • Develop in students' ability to analyze and problem colve
DA.K.S.S. Develop kinesthetic awareness by maintaining personal space and moving in patiways through space. DA.K.S.S.4: Move to various musical and rhythmic accompaniments, responding to changes in tempo and dynamics. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem colve
Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem colvo
 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to applyce and problem colvo.
 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to applyce and problem colvo.
 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to applyce and problem colvor.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to apply and problem solve.
 Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to apply and problem solve.
 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to apply and problem solve.
 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to apply and problem solve.
 Develop students' ability to apply and problem solve
• Develop students ability to analyze and problem solve.
Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
Duild understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
 Durid understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Paperscort solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
 Eveness connections between concents and representations.
MA K12 MTR 2.1
THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DAMAGE AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION
Clarifications:
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations.

	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. • Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficience Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.

	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Recognize locomotor skills.
PE.K.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of locomotor skills are walking, running, skipping, leaping, hopping, jumping and galloping.
PE.K.C.2.2:	Recognize physical activities have safety rules and procedures. Clarifications: An example would be to put equipment away when not in use in order to keep the physical activity area safe.
PE.K.R.6.2:	Identify a benefit of willingly trying new movements and motor skills.
PE.K.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of continuing to participate when not successful on the first try.
MU.K.C.1.1:	Respond to music from various sound sources to show awareness of steady beat.
	e.g., steady beat, pulse
MU.K.C.2.1:	Identify similarities and/or differences in a performance.
	Respond to beat, rhythm, and melodic line through imitation.
MU.K.O.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., locomotor and non-locomotor movement, body levels
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
пе.к.с.т.	Brushing teeth, adequate sleep, and cover mouth for cough and sneeze.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Kindergarten students in dance class explore their world through a variety of creative dance concepts, learning strategies, rhythms, stories, songs, manipulatives, images, and

creative play to help them express control and imagination, advance motor skills, increase kinesthetic awareness and coordination, and develop social skills. Instruction facilitates their acquisition of knowledge and skills required to self-express, communicate, create with imagination and artistic intent, and infuse concepts from various academic content areas and cultural origins.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003010

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - GRADE K Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): K

Educator Certifications

Primary Education (K-3) Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Prekindergarten/Primary Education (Age 3 through Grade 3) Elementary Education (Grades K-6) Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Physical Education (Grades K-8)

Name	Description
DA.1.C.1.1:	Identify and respond to the feelings expressed in movement pieces.
	Repeat simple movements from verbal cueing.
DA.1.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., "right foot front," "arms to the side"
	Make movement choices, using one or more given elements, to complete a short phrase.
DA.1.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., levels, tempos, directions, energy
DA.1.C.3.1:	Share personal opinions on selected movement pieces, recognizing that individual opinions often vary.
	Create dances, with or without manipulatives, which imitate animated shapes, letters, animals, and/or storybook characters.
DA.1.F.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., scarves, long ribbons, soft fabric squares and rectangles
DA.1.F.3.1:	Follow directions given by the teacher or by peers in small groups.
DA.1.H.1.1:	Practice children's dances from around the world.
DA.1.H.3.1:	Perform movement that infuses music, language, and numbers.
	Experiment with given elements to develop knowledge of their characteristics.
DA.1.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., fast/slow, big/small, smooth/sharp, curved/straight
DA.1.0.1.2:	Demonstrate awareness of expectations in class and at informal performances.
DA.1.0.2.1:	Select and apply a change in tempo or level to transform the meaning, feeling, or look of a movement or phrase.
DA.1.0.3.1:	Create movement phrases to express a feeling, idea, or story.
DA.1.0.3.2:	Use accurate dance terminology to describe specified movements and shapes.
DA.1.S.1.1:	Discover movement through exploration, creativity, self-discovery, and experimentation in dance.
	Explore now body parts move by using imitation and imagery.
DA.1.S.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., eibow circles, turn a ciank, new point. gas pedule
	Listen attentively and follow directions when learning movement skills and sequences.
DA.1.S.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., ciapping, visual of verbal cue
DA.1.S.2.2:	Practice simple dance sequences with assistance.
	Perform simple movements on both sides of the body.
DA.1.S.2.3:	Clarifications:
	Imitate basic body postures and maintain a pose in a held stance.
DA.1.S.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., curved, straight, bent, crooked
	Repeat simple body movements to strengthen and stretch the body.
DA.1.S.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., bend front and side, jump, hop
	Practice moving body parts in and through space to develop coordination.
DA.1.S.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., arms with legs, up/down, forward/backward, skipping with arm swings
	Demonstrate acuity in transferring given rhythmic patterns from the aural to the kinesthetic.
DA.1.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., verbalized rhythm transferred to the feet
DA.1.S.3.5:	Explore, manipulate, and manage concepts of personal and general space by moving in different levels and directions.
	Identify the critical elements of locomotor skills.
PE.1.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of critical elements of locomotor skills are step-hop for skipping and use of one foot for hopping.
	Identify safety rules and procedures for teacher-selected physical activities.
PE.1.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a bat during striking activities.
	Name examples of warm-up and cool-down exercises.
	Clarifications:
PE.1.C.2.9:	An example of a warm-up exercise is an activity that gets your blood flowing. An example of a cool-down exercise is one that slows your heart
	rate.

PE.1.R.6.2:	Identify feelings resulting from participation in physical activity.
PE.1.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of learning new movement skills.
LAFS.1.RL.1.2:	Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.
LAFS 1 SL 1 1.	Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups. a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). b. Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges.
	c. Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.1.SL.1.2:	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.
LAFS.1.SL.1.3:	Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarity something that is not understood. Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – 3(x – y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
TH.1.0.1.1:	Demonstrate how the parts of the story go together by acting out a story with a beginning, middle, and end.
TH.1.S.1.1:	Exhibit appropriate audience etiquette and response.
	Use simple acting techniques to portray a person, place, action, or thing.
TH.1.S.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., pantomime, voice
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Identify healthy behaviors.
HE.1.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Eating breakfast, playing safely on the playground, wearing helmet on bike, and participating in moderate to vigorous physical activity.
SC.1.P.12.1:	Demonstrate and describe the various ways that objects can move, such as in a straight line, zigzag, back-and-forth, round-and-round, fast, and slow.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

First-grade students in dance class explore their expanding world as they create, interpret, and replicate steps, movement patterns, shapes, rhythms, and dances inspired by a variety of stories, songs, ideas, cultures, manipulatives, images, creative play, and technologies. Through structured and unstructured movement, students stretch their imaginations, strengthen their bodies, and learn to make choices in a risk-free environment. Instruction facilitates their acquisition of knowledge and skills required to self-express, create with artistic intent, and infuse concepts from various academic content areas and cultural origins.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level

words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

Course Number: 5003020

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - GRADE 1 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 1

Educator Certifications

ementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
rimary Education (K-3)
ance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)
rekindergarten/Primary Education (Age 3 through Grade 3)
ementary Education (Grades K-6)
nysical Education (Grades K-8)
nysical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
nysical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Dance - Grade 1 (#5003020) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.1.C.1.1:	Identify and respond to the feelings expressed in movement pieces.
	Repeat simple movements from verbal cueing.
DA.1.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., "right foot front," "arms to the side"
	Make movement choices, using one or more given elements, to complete a short phrase.
DA.1.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., levels, tempos, directions, energy
DA.1.C.3.1:	Share personal opinions on selected movement pieces, recognizing that individual opinions often vary.
	Create dances, with or without manipulatives, which imitate animated shapes, letters, animals, and/or storybook characters.
DA.1.F.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., scarves, long ribbons, soft fabric squares and rectangles
DA.1.F.3.1:	Follow directions given by the teacher or by peers in small groups.
DA.1.H.1.1:	Practice children's dances from around the world.
DA.1.H.3.1:	Perform movement that infuses music, language, and numbers.
	Experiment with given elements to develop knowledge of their characteristics.
DA.1.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., fast/slow, big/small, smooth/sharp, curved/straight
DA.1.0.1.2:	Demonstrate awareness of expectations in class and at informal performances.
DA.1.0.2.1:	Select and apply a change in tempo or level to transform the meaning, feeling, or look of a movement or phrase.
DA.1.0.3.1:	Create movement phrases to express a feeling, idea, or story.
DA.1.0.3.2:	Use accurate dance terminology to describe specified movements and shapes.
DA.1.S.1.1:	Discover movement through exploration, creativity, self-discovery, and experimentation in dance.
	Explore now body parts move by using imitation and imagery.
DA.1.S.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., eibow circles, turn a crank, nex/point. gas pedule
	Listen attentively and follow directions when learning movement skills and sequences.
DA.1.S.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., clapping, visual or verbal cue
DA.1.S.2.2:	Practice simple dance sequences with assistance.
	Perform simple movements on both sides of the body.
DA.1.S.2.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., snake right hand, snake left hand
	Imitate basic body postures and maintain a pose in a held stance.
DA.1.S.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., curved, straight, bent, crooked
	Repeat simple body movements to strengthen and stretch the body.
DA.1.S.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., bend front and side, jump, hop
	Practice moving body parts in and through space to develop coordination.
DA.1.S.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., arms with legs, up/down, forward/backward, skipping with arm swings
	Demonstrate acuity in transferring given rhythmic patterns from the aural to the kinesthetic.
DA.1.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., verbalized rhythm transferred to the feet
DA.1.S.3.5:	Explore, manipulate, and manage concepts of personal and general space by moving in different levels and directions.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12 MTR 1 1	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	e cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
	Controlled a continuinty of growth minuser rearries. Easter perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging
	roster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are chancinging.

	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
Ma K12 MTP 2 1-	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
MPAR (2.0) (N.2. 1)	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. • Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.

	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.1.C.2.1:	Identify the critical elements of locomotor skills. Clarifications: Some examples of critical elements of locomotor skills are step-hop for skipping and use of one foot for hopping.
	Identify safety rules and procedures for teacher-selected physical activities.
PE.1.C.2.2:	Clarifications: An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a bat during striking activities.
	Name examples of warm-up and cool-down exercises.
PE.1.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example of a warm-up exercise is an activity that gets your blood flowing. An example of a cool-down exercise is one that slows your heart rate.
PE.1.R.6.2:	Identify feelings resulting from participation in physical activity.
PÉ.1.R.6.3: TH 1 0 1 1	Identify the benefits of learning new movement skills. Demonstrate how the parts of the story go together by acting out a story with a beginning, middle, and end
TH.1.S.1.1:	Exhibit appropriate audience etiquette and response.
	Use simple acting techniques to portray a person, place, action, or thing.

TH.1.S.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., pantomime, voice	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
	Identify healthy behaviors.	
HE.1.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Eating breakfast, playing safely on the playground, wearing helmet on bike, and participating in moderate to vigorous physical activity.	
SC.1.P.12.1:	Demonstrate and describe the various ways that objects can move, such as in a straight line, zigzag, back-and-forth, round-and-round, fast, and slow.	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

First-grade students in dance class explore their expanding world as they create, interpret, and replicate steps, movement patterns, shapes, rhythms, and dances inspired by a variety of stories, songs, ideas, cultures, manipulatives, images, creative play, and technologies. Through structured and unstructured movement, students stretch their imaginations, strengthen their bodies, and learn to make choices in a risk-free environment. Instruction facilitates their acquisition of knowledge and skills required to self-express, create with artistic intent, and infuse concepts from various academic content areas and cultural origins.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003020

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - GRADE 1 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 1

Educator Certifications

Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
Primary Education (K-3)
Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)
Prekindergarten/Primary Education (Age 3 through Grade 3)
Elementary Education (Grades K-6)
Physical Education (Grades K-8)
Physical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Dance-Grade 2 (#5003030) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description	
	Explain, using accurate dance terminology, how teacher-specified elements of dance are used in a phrase or dance piece.	
DA.2.C.1.1:	Clarifications:	
57112101111	e.g., body, effort/energy, space, time, groups, solos, names of steps	
	Demonstrate listening abase ling, and following skills while loaving dance requerents, and perform them with the teacher and alone	
DA.2.C.1.2.	Eveness the meaning of a dance piece creatively using pictures, symbols, and perform them with the teacher and alone.	
DA.2.C.1.3.	Express the meaning of reening of a dance piece creativery, using pictures, symbols, and/or words.	
DA.2.C.2.1:	Chara paragraph animize about a dance piece, using a mix of accurate dance and non-dance terminology	
DA.2.C.3.T:	Share personal opinions about a dance piece, using a mix of accurate dance and non-dance terminology.	
DA.2.F.1.1:	Create dances that interpret animals and storybook or other imagined characters.	
DA.2.F.3.T:	Follow directions given by the teacher or peers, and work successfully in small-group, cooperative settings.	
DA.2.H.1.1:	Perform a variety of dances to explore their origins, cultures, and themes.	
DA.2.H.3.1:	Create a dance phrase using numbers, shapes, and patterns.	
DA.2.H.3.2:	Describe connections between creating in dance and creating in other content areas.	
	Identify the elements of dance in planned and improvised dance pieces to show early awareness of structure.	
DA.2.0.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., body, action, space, time, energy, relationships	
DA.2.0.1.2:	Identify and practice specified procedures and etiquette in dance class and at performances.	
	Change the feeling, meaning, or look of a movement phrase by altering the elements of dance.	
DA.2.0.2.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., tempo, direction, level, quality of movement	
	Use movement to interpret feelings stories nictures and songs	
DA 2 0 3 2	Describe a dancer or dance piece using words, pictures, or movements	
511.2.0.0.2.	Demonstrate basic movement through kinesthetic exploration	
DA.2.5.1.1:	e.g., stretch, collapse, sustain	
	Evolution dance sequences by creating and imitating images that move through space	
DA.2.5.1.2.	Explore dance sequences by cleaning and initiating images that move through space.	
DA.2.3.1.3.	Pollow body-part initiation through space to increase kinestnetic awareness.	
DA.2.3.2.1.	Demonstrate rocus and concentration while listening to instructions and observing others movement.	
DA.2.3.2.2.	Follow and repeat meyoment on opposite sides of the body.	
DR.2.3.2.3.	Poplicate basic pacificate with clear body lines and correct alignment	
DA.2.S.3.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., lengthelieu torso, stretcheu legs, curveu anns	
	Perform bending and reaching exercises to increase strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion.	
DA.2.S.3.2:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., feet/arms, cambre, side stretch, deep lunge, exercises of bend/reach	
	Repeat given movements to show coordination between body parts.	
DA.2.S.3.3:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., skipping with arm movements, skips with turns, spotting head	
DA.2.S.3.4:	Maintain a demonstrated rhythm in time to musical accompaniment.	
DA.2.S.3.5:	Maintain balance in basic positions and in shifting weight through plie.	
LAFS.2.RL.1.2:	Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.	
	Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.	
	a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the	
	topics and texts under discussion).	
LAFS.2.SL.1.1:	b. Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.	
	c. Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
LAF5.2.5L.1.2:	Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.	
LAFS.2.SL.1.3:	Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding or a topic or issue	
	Identify safety rules and procedures for selected physical activities	
PE.2.C.2.2:	Utarifications:	
	An example of a safety procedure is naving students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a bat during striking activities.	
	Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities.	
PE.2.C.2.8:	Clarifications:	
	An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries.	

PE.2.R.6.2:	Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment.	
PE.2.R.6.3:	Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group.	
	Use appropriate tools strategically.	
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
	Attend to precision.	
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
	Look for and make use of structure.	
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
VA.2.H.1.2:	Distinguish between appropriate and inappropriate audience behavior.	
VA.2.S.1.3:	Explore art from different time periods and cultures as sources for inspiration.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
	Explain the ways that rules make the classroom, school, and community safer.	
HE.2.C.2.4:	Clarifications: Walking not running, waiting your turn, and following traffic laws.	
TH.2.F.1.1:	Create and sustain a character inspired by a class reading or activity.	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Second-grade students in dance class establish use of the body through structured and unstructured movement, exploring the elements of dance through a variety of techniques, forms, and dance traditions. As they create, interpret, and replicate steps, movement patterns, shapes, rhythms, and dances inspired by a variety of stories, music, ideas, cultures, images, and technologies, students stretch their imaginations, strengthen their bodies, and learn to make choices in a risk-free environment. Instruction fosters skills and knowledge that enable students to respond to dance in ways that facilitate creativity with artistic expression, self-discipline, and a connection to other content areas and cultures.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003030

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - GRADE 2 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 2

Educator Certifications

Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
Primary Education (K-3)
Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)
Prekindergarten/Primary Education (Age 3 through Grade 3)
Elementary Education (Grades K-6)
Physical Education (Grades K-8)
Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)
Physical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)

Dance-Grade 2 (#5003030) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description	
	Explain, using accurate dance terminology, how teacher-specified elements of dance are used in a phrase or dance piece.	
DA 2 C 1 1	Clarifications	
571.2.0.1.1.	e a body effort/energy space time groups solos names of steps	
DA.2.C.1.2:	Demonstrate listening, observing, and following skills while learning dance movements; and perform them with the teacher and alone.	
DA.2.C.1.3:	Express the meaning or feeling of a dance piece creatively, using pictures, symbols, and/or words.	
DA.2.C.2.1:	Decide which of two movements will express a desired result.	
DA.2.C.3.1:	Share personal opinions about a dance piece, using a mix of accurate dance and non-dance terminology.	
DA.2.F.1.1:	Create dances that interpret animals and storybook or other imagined characters.	
DA.2.F.3.1:	Follow directions given by the teacher or peers, and work successfully in small-group, cooperative settings.	
DA.2.H.1.1:	Perform a variety of dances to explore their origins, cultures, and themes.	
DA.2.H.3.1:	Create a dance phrase using numbers, shapes, and patterns.	
DA.2.H.3.2:	Describe connections between creating in dance and creating in other content areas.	
	Identify the elements of dance in planned and improvised dance pieces to show early awareness of structure.	
DA.2.0.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., body, action, space, time, energy, relationships	
DA.2.0.1.2:	Identify and practice specified procedures and etiquette in dance class and at performances.	
	Change the feeling, meaning, or look of a movement phrase by altering the elements of dance.	
	Clarifications	
DA.2.0.2.1.	e.g., tempo, direction, level, quality of movement	
	Line merimment to interpret facilities, nictures, and same	
DA.2.0.3.1:	Describe e descer er desce rises veing worde pictures, and songs.	
DA.2.0.3.2:	Describe a dancer of dance piece using words, pictures, of movements.	
	Demonstrate basic movement through kinesthetic exploration.	
DA.2.S.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., stretch, collapse, sustain	
DA.2.S.1.2:	Explore dance sequences by creating and imitating images that move through space.	
DA.2.S.1.3:	Follow body-part initiation through space to increase kinesthetic awareness.	
DA.2.S.2.1:	Demonstrate focus and concentration while listening to instructions and observing others' movement.	
DA.2.S.2.2:	Demonstrate simple dance sequences to show memorization and presentation skills.	
DA.2.S.2.3:	Follow and repeat movement on opposite sides of the body.	
	Replicate basic positions with clear body lines and correct alignment.	
DA.2.S.3.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., lengthened torso, stretched legs, curved arms	
	Perform bending and reaching exercises to increase strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion.	
DA 2 S 3 2.	Clarifications	
DA.2.3.3.2.	e.g. feet/arms cambre side stretch deen lunge exercises of bend/reach	
	Repeat given movements to show coordination between body parts.	
DA.2.S.3.3:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., skipping with arm movements, skips with turns, spotting head	
DA.2.S.3.4:	Maintain a demonstrated rhythm in time to musical accompaniment.	
DA.2.S.3.5:	Maintain balance in basic positions and in shifting weight through plie.	
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:	
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. 	
	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. 	
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. 	
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. 	
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.	
	Clarifications:	
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:	
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.	
	• Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.	
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
	Duild understanding through modeling and using the initial time	
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.	
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. 	

MA.K12.MTR.2.1: MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.

	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	• Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Identify safety rules and procedures for selected physical activities.
PE.2.C.2.2:	Clarifications: An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a bat during striking activities.
	Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.2.C.2.8:	Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries.
PE.2.R.6.2:	Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment.
PE.2.R.6.3:	Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group.
VA.2.H.1.2:	Distinguish between appropriate and inappropriate audience behavior.
VA.2.S.1.3:	Explore art from different time periods and cultures as sources for inspiration.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Explain the ways that rules make the classroom, school, and community safer.
HE.2.C.2.4:	Clarifications: Walking not running, waiting your turn, and following traffic laws.
ТИ 2 Г 1 1.	Create and sustain a sharester inspired by a slass reading or estivity

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Second-grade students in dance class establish use of the body through structured and unstructured movement, exploring the elements of dance through a variety of techniques, forms, and dance traditions. As they create, interpret, and replicate steps, movement patterns, shapes, rhythms, and dances inspired by a variety of stories, music, ideas, cultures, images, and technologies, students stretch their imaginations, strengthen their bodies, and learn to make choices in a risk-free environment. Instruction fosters skills and knowledge that enable students to respond to dance in ways that facilitate creativity with artistic expression, self-discipline, and a connection to other content areas and cultures.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003030

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - GRADE 2 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 2

Educator Certifications

Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6) Primary Education (K-3) Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Prekindergarten/Primary Education (Age 3 through Grade 3) Elementary Education (Grades K-6) Physical Education (Grades K-8) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Physical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)

Name	Description	
DA.3.C.1.1:	Identify one or more elements and, using accurate dance terminology, discuss how they are used to shape a piece into a dance.	
	Learn movement quickly and accurately through application of learning strategies.	
DA.3.C.1.2:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., associate words and mental images, create a narrative	
DA.3.C.1.3:	Identify and demonstrate changes made in various elements of a movement piece.	
DA.3.C.2.1:	Apply knowledge of basic elements of dance to identify examples in a dance piece.	
DA.3.C.2.2:	Share and apply feedback to improve the quality of dance movement.	
DA.3.C.3.1:	Examine one element of a dance piece and judge how well it expressed or supported the given intent.	
DA.3.F.1.1:	Create dance pieces that interpret characters from stories, poems, and other literature sources.	
DA.3.F.3.1:	Be on time and prepared for classes, and work successfully in small- and large-group cooperative settings, following directions given by the teacher or peers.	
DA.3.H.1.1:	Practice and perform social, cultural, or folk dances, using associated traditional music, to identify commonalities and differences.	
DA.3.H.2.1:	Discuss the roles that dance has played in various social, cultural, and folk traditions.	
	Create and perform a dance, inspired by developmentally appropriate literature, stories, or poems, that has a beginning, middle, and end.	
DA.3.H.3.1.	e.g., language arts: essay-writing	
	Identify connections between the skills required to learn dance and the skills needed in other learning environments	
DA.3.H.3.2.	Delate how the elements of dance are applied in electivery to how they are used in dance pieces.	
	Relate now the elements of dance are applied in classwork to now they are used in dance pieces.	
DA.3.0.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., body, action, space, time, energy, relationships	
DA.3.0.1.2:	Identify the procedures and structures common to dance classes.	
DA.3.0.2.1:	Select an element to change within a phrase and discuss the results.	
DA.3.0.3.1:	Translate words, pictures, or movements into dance to express ideas or feelings.	
DA.3.0.3.2:	Use accurate dance terminology to respond to and communicate about dance.	
	Share, using accurate dance terminology, ways in which dance communicates its meaning to the audience.	
DA.3.0.3.3:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., pantomime, gestures	
DA 3 S 1 1·	Create movement to express feelings images and stories	
DA 3 S 1 2	Respond to improvisation promots, as an individual or in a group, to explore new ways to move	
DA 3 S 1 3	Explore nositive and negative space to increase kinesthetic awareness	
DA 3 S 1 4:	Create dance sequences, based on expanded, everyday destures and/or movements	
DA 3 S 2 1	Explain why focus and cooperation are important in class and performance	
DA.3.5.2.1.	Learn and reneat movement using observation and listening skills	
DA.3.5.2.2.	Practice simple dance movements on both sides and facing in different directions	
DA.3.3.2.3.	Lise learning strategies to remember movement between classes and rehearcals	
DA.3.S.2.4:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., write down steps and corrections, draw noor patterns, verbalize	
DA.3.S.3.1:	Demonstrate appropriate posture with strength in the abdomen and length in the spine.	
DA.3.S.3.2:	Perform safe practice exercises for increasing strength, flexibility, and range of motion.	
DA.3.S.3.3:	Perform far-reach exercises to demonstrate knowledge of the use of line in movement.	
DA.3.S.3.4:	Identify and demonstrate an understanding of the elements of time.	
DA.3.S.3.5:	Maintain center line of balance in place, in transfer of weight, and while changing levels.	
DA.3.S.3.6:	Execute a movement sequence, in and through space, with a specific expression.	
DA.3.S.3.7:	Rehearse movements and dance sequences to develop coordination and agility in muscular groups.	
LAFS.3.L.3.6:	Acquire and use accurately conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases as found in grade appropriate texts, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).	
	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts,	
	a Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material: explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about	
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material, explicitly draw on that preparation and other mitormation known about	
	the topic to explore local solution.	
LAFS.3.SL.1.1:	b. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the noor in respectiul ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the	
	topics and texts under discussion).	
	 Ask questions to check understanding or information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others. d Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion. 	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
LAFS.3.SL.1.2:	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.	
LAFS.3.SL.1.3:	Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.	

	Use appropriate tools strategically.	
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
	Attend to precision.	
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
	Look for and make use of structure.	
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities.	
PE.3.C.2.2:	Clarifications: An example of a safety procedure is wearing a helmet when riding a bicycle.	
	Perform one dance accurately.	
PE.3.M.1.10:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are square, contra, step and social.	
PE.3.R.6.1:	List personally challenging physical-activity experiences.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
HE.3.C.1.1:	Describe healthy behaviors that affect personal health. Clarifications: Covering mouth cough/sneeze, washing hands before eating and after using the bathroom, performing daily physical activity, never using other's hair/toothbrushes, preventing the spread of germs, exercising regularly, avoiding junk food, and avoiding tobacco products.	
SC.3.P.10.2:	Recognize that energy has the ability to cause motion or create change.	
TH.3.C.2.2:	Discuss the meaning of an artistic choice to support development of critical thinking and decision-making skills.	
VA.3.H.1.3:	Identify and be respectful of ideas important to individuals, groups, or cultures that are reflected in their artworks.	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Third-grade* students in dance class apply knowledge of the basic elements and principles of dance through improvisation and structured practice of locomotor and nonlocomotor patterns, steps, positions, and actions of the body requiring strength, coordination, and flexibility. The creative process facilitates aesthetic and affective progression, as well as an awareness of historical perspectives and contemporary ideas in the arts that enable students to identify connections between skills required in dance and skills required in other content areas.

GENERAL NOTES

* Intermediate Dance 1, 2, and 3 have been designed in two ways: 1) to challenge students on grade level who have previously taken classes in this content area; and 2) to challenge students whose education in this content area has been delayed until the upper elementary grades. Dance teachers of classes in Grades 3, 4, and 5 should select the most appropriate course level in the series based on each group's prior experience, the benchmarks, and available instruction time. Once elementary students have entered the series, they must progress to the next course in sequence. Examples: • A 3rd grade class that has taken Dance previously should be enrolled in Intermediate Dance 1 and progress through the series in subsequent grades. • 4th graders beginning formal instruction in Dance for the first time may be enrolled, as a class, in Intermediate Dance 1, and must then progress to Intermediate Dance 2 in the following year.

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional

purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 5003040	Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education
	Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE - INTERM 1
	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Status: Course Approved	
Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5	

Educator Certifications

Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
Primary Education (K-3)
Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)
Prekindergarten/Primary Education (Age 3 through Grade 3)
Elementary Education (Grades K-6)
Physical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
Physical Education (Grades K-8)
Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Course Standards

Name	Description
DA.3.C.1.1:	Identify one or more elements and, using accurate dance terminology, discuss how they are used to shape a piece into a dance.
	Learn movement quickly and accurately through application of learning strategies.
DA 3 C 1 2	Clarifications:
	e.g., associate words and mental images, create a narrative
DA.3.C.1.3:	Identify and demonstrate changes made in various elements of a movement piece.
DA.3.C.2.1:	Apply knowledge of basic elements of dance to identify examples in a dance piece.
DA.3.C.2.2:	Share and apply feedback to improve the quality of dance movement.
DA.3.C.3.1:	Examine one element of a dance piece and judge how well it expressed or supported the given intent.
DA.3.F.1.1:	Create dance pieces that interpret characters from stories, poems, and other literature sources.
DA.3.F.3.1:	Be on time and prepared for classes, and work successfully in small- and large-group cooperative settings, following directions given by the teacher or peers.
DA 3 H 1 1	Practice and perform social cultural or folk dances using associated traditional music to identify commonalities and differences
DA 3 H 2 1	Discuss the roles that dance has played in various social cultural and folk traditions
DR.0.11.2.11	Create and perform a dance inspired by developmentally appropriate literature stories or poems that has a beginning, middle, and end
DA.3.H.3.1:	clarifications:
DA.3.H.3.2:	Identify connections between the skills required to learn dance and the skills needed in other learning environments.
	Relate how the elements of dance are applied in classwork to how they are used in dance pieces.
DA.3.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, action, space, time, energy, relationships
DA.3.0.1.2:	Identify the procedures and structures common to dance classes.
DA.3.0.2.1:	Select an element to change within a phrase and discuss the results.
DA.3.0.3.1:	Translate words, pictures, or movements into dance to express ideas or feelings.
DA.3.0.3.2:	Use accurate dance terminology to respond to and communicate about dance.
	Share, using accurate dance terminology, ways in which dance communicates its meaning to the audience.
	Clarifications
DA.3.0.3.3.	e a pantomime destures
DA.3.S.1.1:	Create movement to express feelings, images, and stories.
DA.3.S.1.2:	Respond to improvisation prompts, as an individual or in a group, to explore new ways to move.
DA.3.S.1.3:	Explore positive and negative space to increase kinesthetic awareness.
DA.3.S.1.4:	Create dance sequences, based on expanded, everyday gestures and/or movements.
DA.3.S.2.1:	Explain why focus and cooperation are important in class and performance.
DA.3.S.2.2:	Learn and repeat movement using observation and listening skills.
DA.3.S.2.3:	Practice simple dance movements on both sides and facing in different directions.
	Use learning strategies to remember movement between classes and rehearsals.
DA.3.S.2.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., write down steps and corrections, draw floor patterns, verbalize
DA.3.S.3.1:	Demonstrate appropriate posture with strength in the abdomen and length in the spine.
DA.3.S.3.2:	Perform safe practice exercises for increasing strength, flexibility, and range of motion.
DA.3.S.3.3:	Perform far-reach exercises to demonstrate knowledge of the use of line in movement.
DA.3.S.3.4:	Identify and demonstrate an understanding of the elements of time.
DA.3.S.3.5:	Maintain center line of balance in place, in transfer of weight, and while changing levels.
DA 3 S 3 6:	Execute a movement sequence in and through space with a specific expression
DA 3 S 3 7:	Pehearse movements and dance sequences to develop coordination and adjity in muscular groups
DA.3.3.3.7.	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task
	Ask questions that will halp with solving the task
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Puild persoverance by modifying methods as peeded while colving a challenging task.
	Star approved and maintain a positive mindest when working to solve tacks
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive minuser when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or appreach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concret to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students as they variate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite suidenes to suitable and justific researches
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Nake inferences to support comprehension
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.3.C.2.2:	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities.
	Clarifications: An example of a safety procedure is wearing a helmet when riding a bicycle.
	Perform one dance accurately.
PE.3.M.1.10:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are square, contra, step and social.
PE.3.R.6.1:	List personally challenging physical-activity experiences.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe nealthy behaviors that affect personal nealth.
HE.3.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Covering mouth cough/sneeze, washing hands before eating and after using the bathroom, performing daily physical activity, never using other's hair/toothbrushes, preventing the spread of germs, exercising regularly, avoiding junk food, and avoiding tobacco products.
SC.3.P.10.2:	Recognize that energy has the ability to cause motion or create change.
TH.3.C.2.2:	Discuss the meaning of an artistic choice to support development of critical thinking and decision-making skills.
VA.3.H.1.3:	Identify and be respectful of ideas important to individuals, groups, or cultures that are reflected in their artworks.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Third-grade* students in dance class apply knowledge of the basic elements and principles of dance through improvisation and structured practice of locomotor and nonlocomotor patterns, steps, positions, and actions of the body requiring strength, coordination, and flexibility. The creative process facilitates aesthetic and affective progression, as well as an awareness of historical perspectives and contemporary ideas in the arts that enable students to identify connections between skills required in dance and skills required in other content areas.

GENERAL NOTES

* Intermediate Dance 1, 2, and 3 have been designed in two ways: 1) to challenge students on grade level who have previously taken classes in this content area; and 2) to challenge students whose education in this content area has been delayed until the upper elementary grades. Dance teachers of classes in Grades 3, 4, and 5 should select the most appropriate course level in the series based on each group's prior experience, the benchmarks, and available instruction time. Once elementary students have entered the series, they must progress to the next course in sequence. Examples: • A 3rd grade class that has taken Dance previously should be enrolled in Intermediate Dance 1 and progress through the series in subsequent grades. • 4th graders beginning formal instruction in Dance for the first time may be enrolled, as a class, in Intermediate Dance 1, and must then progress to Intermediate Dance 2 in the following year.

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003040

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - INTERM 1 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5

Educator Certifications

Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
Primary Education (K-3)
Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)
Prekindergarten/Primary Education (Age 3 through Grade 3)
Elementary Education (Grades K-6)
Physical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)
Physical Education (Grades K-8)
Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Dance-Intermediate 2 (#5003050) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Create a tableau, theme, or main idea in a dance piece to explore the potential of shapes and space.
DA.4.C.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., symmetrical, asymmetrical, twisted, curved, rounded, curled, arched, spiraled, angular, flat
DA.4.C.1.2:	Learn and produce short movement sequences, assisted by the teacher, using observation, imitation, and musical cues.
DA.4.C.1.3:	Identify points within a dance piece at which mood, character, or meaning change abruptly or evolve.
DA.4.C.2.1:	Apply knowledge of the basic elements of dance to suggest changes in a movement piece.
DA.4.C.2.2:	Demonstrate the ability to participate in objective feedback sessions as a means of evaluating one's own and others' work.
	Evaluate a dance by examining how effectively two or more elements were used in the piece.
DA.4.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, space, time, energy/dynamics, relationships
	Collaborate with others to create dance pieces that show innovative movement options
	Clarifications:
DA.4.1.1.1.	e.g., elements of weather, magnets, real or imagined multi-part machines, fables and stories from history
	Describe the various roles and responsibilities associated with careers in dance.
DA.4.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., choreographer, dancer, teacher
DA.4.F.3.1:	Be on time, prepared, and focused in classes, and share skills and ideas with peers appropriately.
DA.4.H.1.1:	Perform dances from different cultures, emulating the essential movement characteristics and traditions.
DA.4.H.1.2:	Discuss why people of various ages and cultures dance and how they benefit from doing so.
DA.4.H.2.1:	Identify and examine important figures, historical events, and trends that have helped shape dance.
DA.4.H.3.1:	Create a dance with student-selected components from other content areas and/or personal interests.
	Use improvisation and movement studies to explore concepts from other content areas.
DA.4.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., science, math, reading, history
DA.4.H.3.3:	Describe how dance and music can each be used to interpret and support the other.
	Describe how the elements of dance are used in class and in dance pieces.
DA.4.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, action, space, time, energy, relationships
DA.4.0.1.2:	Describe how the procedures and structures in a dance class help create a positive and healthful environment for learning.
DA.4.0.1.3:	Investigate the positions, initiations, and movements within a given step.
DA.4.0.2.1:	Experiment with a dance phrase by using a variety of elements to create a variation on the original work.
DA.4.0.2.2:	Describe how the contributions of one or more selected innovators changed a particular genre or dance form.
DA.4.0.3.1:	Express ideas through movements, steps, and gestures.
DA.4.0.3.2:	Use accurate dance terminology as a means of asking questions, discussing dances, and learning new dance pieces.
DA.4.0.3.3:	Respect varying interpretations of a dance, recognizing that viewer perspectives may be different.
DA.4.S.1.1:	Create movement sequences that are personally meaningful and/or express an idea.
DA.4.S.1.2:	Improvise to music, using choreographic principles, and match tempo, phrasing, style, and emotion.
DA.4.S.1.3:	Use kinesthetic awareness to explore movement in personal space and relative to other dancers.
DA.4.5.1.4:	Change Isolations, level, direction, or tempo to explore movement choices.
DA.4.5.2.1:	Display attention, cooperation, and focus during class and performance.
DA.4.S.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., associate words and mental images, create a narrative
DA.4.S.2.3:	Replicate movement sequences on opposite sides of the body or in the opposite direction.
DA.4.S.2.4:	Demonstrate application and memorization of corrections given by the teacher.
	Observe and practice appropriate alignment of the torso, arms, and legs in a given dance sequence, using assisted correction, allegory, and/or imagery to support update and successful repetition.
DA.4.S.3.1:	
	Clarifications:
	e.g., spine is like a string of pears
DA.4.S.3.2:	Identify weaknesses in personal strength, flexibility, and range of motion, and apply basic, safe practice exercises to address the need.
DA.4.S.3.3:	Practice weight shift and transitions through plie, elevation, pique, and chasse.
DA.4.5.3.4:	Replicate timing, rhythm, and accents demonstrated by the teacher and peers.
DA.4.5.3.5:	maintain center or balance in various positions.
DA.4.5.3.0:	Practice varying expression and intention by moving in dance sequences using direct and indirect space and active and passive energy.
DA.4.5.3.7:	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one on one in groups, and teacher lod) with diverse partners on grade 4 tenies and texts
	building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
1	

LAFS.4.SL.1.1:	 a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. b. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles. c. Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information, and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others. d. Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.4.SL.1.2:	Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
LAFS.4.SL.1.3:	Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.
LAFS.4.W.3.7:	Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.4.C.2.2:	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities, especially those that are high risk. Clarifications: An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a golf club during striking activities.
PE.4.M.1.10:	Perform two or more dances accurately. Clarifications: Some examples of dances are line, square, contra, folk, step and social.
PE.4.R.6.1:	Discuss how physical activity can be a positive opportunity for social and group interaction.
TH.4.C.2.1:	Provide a verbal critique to help strengthen a peer's performance.
TH.4.C.2.2:	Reflect on the strengths and needs of one's own performance.
TH.4.S.1.1:	Exhibit proper audience etiquette, give constructive criticism, and defend personal responses.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe ways to prevent common childhood injuries and health problems.
HE.4.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Not sharing head gear, getting yearly check-ups, washing hands before eating and after using bathroom, following pedestrian/vehicle/bicycle safety rules, and brushing/flossing teeth to prevent dental cavities.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Fourth-grade* students develop reflective critical and creative-thinking skills to solve artistic problems in dance, make informed judgments about the significance of dance, and explore why people of various cultures dance. The process provides students with opportunities to perform extended phrases and original and established compositions requiring strength, flexibility, a variety of rhythmical patterns, changes in direction, focus, and concentration. They also learn how to assess themselves and others constructively and respectfully.

* Intermediate Dance 1, 2, and 3 have been designed in two ways: 1) to challenge students on grade level who have previously taken classes in this content area; and 2) to challenge students whose education in this content area has been delayed until the upper elementary grades. Dance teachers of classes in Grades 3, 4, and 5 should select the most appropriate course level in the series based on each group's prior experience, the benchmarks, and available instruction time. Once elementary students have entered the series, they must progress to the next course in sequence. Examples: • A 3rd grade class that has taken Dance previously should be enrolled in Intermediate Dance 1 and progress through the series in subsequent grades. • 4th graders beginning formal instruction in Dance for the first time may be enrolled, as a class, in Intermediate Dance 1, and must then progress to Intermediate Dance 2 in the following year.

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003050

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - INTERM 2 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5

Educator Certifications

Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6) Elementary Education (Grades K-6) Physical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6) Physical Education (Grades K-8) Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Dance-Intermediate 2 (#5003050) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Create a tableau, theme, or main idea in a dance piece to explore the potential of shapes and space.
DA.4.C.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., symmetrical, asymmetrical, twisted, curved, rounded, curled, arched, spiraled, angular, flat
DA.4.C.1.2:	Learn and produce short movement sequences, assisted by the teacher, using observation, imitation, and musical cues.
DA.4.C.1.3:	Identify points within a dance piece at which mood, character, or meaning change abruptly or evolve.
DA.4.C.2.1:	Apply knowledge of the basic elements of dance to suggest changes in a movement piece.
DA.4.C.2.2:	Demonstrate the ability to participate in objective feedback sessions as a means of evaluating one's own and others' work.
	Evaluate a dance by examining how effectively two or more elements were used in the piece.
DA.4.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, space, time, energy/dynamics, relationships
	Collaborate with others to create dance pieces that show innovative movement options
DA.4.F.T.T.	e a elements of weather magnets real or imagined multi-part machines, fables and stories from history
	Describe the various roles and responsibilities associated with careers in dance.
DA.4.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., choreographer, dancer, teacher
DA.4.F.3.1:	Be on time, prepared, and focused in classes, and share skills and ideas with peers appropriately.
DA.4.H.1.1:	Perform dances from different cultures, emulating the essential movement characteristics and traditions.
DA.4.H.1.2:	Discuss why people of various ages and cultures dance and how they benefit from doing so.
DA.4.H.2.1:	Identify and examine important figures, historical events, and trends that have helped shape dance.
DA.4.H.3.1:	Create a dance with student-selected components from other content areas and/or personal interests.
	Use improvisation and movement studies to explore concepts from other content areas.
DA.4.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., science, math, reading, history
DA.4.H.3.3:	Describe how dance and music can each be used to interpret and support the other.
	Describe how the elements of dance are used in class and in dance pieces.
DA.4.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, action, space, time, energy, relationships
DA.4.0.1.2:	Describe how the procedures and structures in a dance class help create a positive and healthful environment for learning.
DA.4.0.1.3:	Investigate the positions, initiations, and movements within a given step.
DA.4.0.2.1:	Experiment with a dance phrase by using a variety of elements to create a variation on the original work.
DA.4.0.2.2:	Describe how the contributions of one or more selected innovators changed a particular genre or dance form.
DA.4.0.3.1:	Express ideas through movements, steps, and gestures.
DA.4.0.3.2:	Use accurate dance terminology as a means of asking questions, discussing dances, and learning new dance pieces.
DA.4.0.3.3:	Respect varying interpretations of a dance, recognizing that viewer perspectives may be different.
DA.4.S.1.1:	Create movement sequences that are personally meaningful and/or express an idea.
DA.4.5.1.2:	Improvise to music, using choreographic principles, and match tempo, phrasing, style, and emotion.
DA.4.5.1.3:	Change isolations, level, direction, or tampe to evolute mevement shokes.
DA.4.5.1.4.	Display attention, cooperation, and focus during class and performance
DR.4.3.2.1:	Recall and perform movement in short sequences to improve memorization and speed of replication
DA.4.5.2.2:	clarifications:
DA.4.S.2.3:	Replicate movement sequences on opposite sides of the body or in the opposite direction.
DA.4.5.2.4:	Demonstrate application and memorization of corrections given by the teacher.
	to support understanding and successful renetition
DA.4.S.3.1:	
	Clarifications:
DA.4.S.3.2:	Identify weaknesses in personal strength, flexibility, and range of motion, and apply basic, safe practice exercises to address the need.
DA.4.S.3.3:	Practice weight shift and transitions through plie, elevation, pique, and chasse.
DA.4.5.3.4:	Replicate timing, rhythm, and accents demonstrated by the teacher and peers.
DA.4.5.3.5:	maintain center or balance in various positions.
DA.4.3.3.0:	Produce varying expression and intention by moving in dance sequences using direct and indirect space and active and passive energy.
DA.4.5.3.7:	Mathematicians who narticinate in effortful learning both individually and with others.
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
1	

MA.K12.MTR.3.1: Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. MA.K12.MTR.3.1: Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: MA.K12.MTR.3.1: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. MA.K12.MTR.3.1: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. MA.K12.MTR.3.1: Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicial fluency. MA.K12.MTR.3.1: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. MA.K12.MTR.3.1: Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
 Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.4.C.2.2:	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities, especially those that are high risk. Clarifications: An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a golf club during striking activities.
PE.4.M.1.10:	Perform two or more dances accurately. Clarifications: Some examples of dances are line, square, contra, folk, step and social.
PE.4.R.6.1:	Discuss how physical activity can be a positive opportunity for social and group interaction.
TH.4.C.2.1:	Provide a verbal critique to help strengthen a peer's performance.
-------------------	---
TH.4.C.2.2:	Reflect on the strengths and needs of one's own performance.
TH.4.S.1.1:	Exhibit proper audience etiquette, give constructive criticism, and defend personal responses.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe ways to prevent common childhood injuries and health problems.
HE.4.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Not sharing head gear, getting yearly check-ups, washing hands before eating and after using bathroom, following pedestrian/vehicle/bicycle safety rules, and brushing/flossing teeth to prevent dental cavities.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Fourth-grade* students develop reflective critical and creative-thinking skills to solve artistic problems in dance, make informed judgments about the significance of dance, and explore why people of various cultures dance. The process provides students with opportunities to perform extended phrases and original and established compositions requiring strength, flexibility, a variety of rhythmical patterns, changes in direction, focus, and concentration. They also learn how to assess themselves and others constructively and respectfully.

GENERAL NOTES

* Intermediate Dance 1, 2, and 3 have been designed in two ways: 1) to challenge students on grade level who have previously taken classes in this content area; and 2) to challenge students whose education in this content area has been delayed until the upper elementary grades. Dance teachers of classes in Grades 3, 4, and 5 should select the most appropriate course level in the series based on each group's prior experience, the benchmarks, and available instruction time. Once elementary students have entered the series, they must progress to the next course in sequence. Examples: • A 3rd grade class that has taken Dance previously should be enrolled in Intermediate Dance 1 and progress through the series in subsequent grades. • 4th graders beginning formal instruction in Dance for the first time may be enrolled, as a class, in Intermediate Dance 1, and must then progress to Intermediate Dance 2 in the following year.

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003050

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - INTERM 2 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5

Educator Certifications

Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)

Elementary Education (Grades K-6)

Physical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)

Physical Education (Grades K-8)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Dance - Intermediate 3 (#5003060) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.5.C.1.1:	Identify and discuss, using background knowledge of structure and personal experience, concepts and themes in dance pieces.
	Learn and produce movement sequences, assisted by the teacher, with speed and accuracy.
DA.5.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., observe, imitate, apply musical cues
DA.5.C.1.3:	Demonstrate the use of time, space, effort, and energy to express feelings and ideas through movement.
DA.5.C.2.1:	Visualize and experiment with a variety of potential solutions to a given dance problem and explore the effects of each option.
DA.5.C.2.2:	Demonstrate the ability to share objective, positive feedback and constructive criticism, and apply suggested changes with the guidance of others.
	Critique a dance piece using established criteria.
DA.5.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., provide positive feedback in a safe environment, use a rubric
	Evaluate the effectiveness of combining other works of art with specified works of dance.
DA 5 F 1 1	Clarifications
	e.g., music, literature, information media
	Evaluate the impact of technology on a specified work of dance
DA.3.F.1.2.	e a video projections
	Incomparate prostive risk taking when improviding or developing a dance phrase
DA.5.F.1.3:	Incorporate creative risk-taking when improvising or developing a dance phrase.
	Identity dance and dance-related businesses in the community and describe their impact.
DA.5.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., public service, cross-cultural connections, economic impact, eninchment
DA.5.F.3.1:	Show leadership by sharing ideas or by demonstrating or teaching skills to others.
DA.5.H.1.1:	Share and perform dances from diverse cultural or historical backgrounds and describe their significance within their original context.
DA.5.H.1.2:	Describe the dances, music, and authentic costumes from specified world cultures.
DA.5.H.2.1:	Describe nistorical developments and the continuing evolution of various dance forms.
	classify a dance performance of reperione piece by origin, genre, or period.
DA.5.H.2.2:	Clarifications:
	Create a dance, inspired by another art form, which shows one or more connections between the two disciplines.
DA.5.H.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., music, theatre, visual art
	Demonstrate how math and science concepts may be used in dance.
DA.5.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., spacial relationships, groupings, symmetry, patterns, cycles, angles, reflections, rotations
DA.5.H.3.3:	Describe how the self-discipline required in dance training can be applied to other areas of study.
DA.5.H.3.4:	Perform a movement study based on a personal interpretation of a work of art.
DA.5.H.3.5:	Identify the use of world languages in various dance genres.
DA.5.0.1.1:	Analyze individual elements of a choreographic work to determine how they comprise the structure of a dance piece.
DA.5.0.1.2:	Review and apply the procedures and structures of class and performance to gain respect for their purposes and the traditions of the discipline.
DA.5.0.1.3:	Identity and explain the positions and movements within a given step or combination.
DA.5.0.2.1.	Make one of more revisions to a given dance prinase and explain now the meaning of reeling was altered.
DA.5.0.2.2.	Practice movements steps pantomime and destures as a means of communicating ideas or intent without using words
DA.5.0.3.2:	Use accurate dance terminology as a means of identifying, communicating, and documenting movement vocabulary.
DA.5.0.3.3:	Use accurate dance terminology and/or movement vocabulary to respond to movement based on personal ideas, values, or point of view.
DA.5.S.1.1:	Apply choreographic principles to create dance steps or sequences.
	Demonstrate dynamic changes in response to one or more sources.
DA.5.S.1.2:	Clarifications:
DA.3.3.1.2.	e.g., music, drum beat, poetry
DA.5.S.1.3:	Manipulate given elements of a phrase to produce variations and expand movement choices.
	Use kinesthetic awareness to respond to shared movement with one or more dancers.
DA 5 S 1 4	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, mirroring, unison
DA.5.S 2 1	Demonstrate the ability to focus and maintain presence during dance classes and performances
DA.5.S.2.2:	Practice purposefully, over time, to improve technique and performance in a choreographed piece.
DA.5.S.2.3:	Follow and repeat movement on the opposite side of the body or in reverse order.
DA.5.S.2.4:	Adapt and apply ensemble corrections to personal work.
	······································

DA.5.S.3.1:	Demonstrate basic posture, engage abdominal muscles, lengthen the spine, and show awareness of shoulder-to-hip line.
DA.5.S.3.2:	Increase strength, flexibility, and range of motion in the joints based on an awareness of safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and
	physiology.
DA.5.5.3.3:	Practice shifting weight from one leg to another using space and various levels and shapes.
DA.5.5.3.4:	e.g., 2/4 to 3/4, 3/4 to 6/8
DA 5 5 3 5	Apply understanding of support, weight placement, and center of gravity to attain balance.
DA 5 S 3 6	Change the expression or intention of a given dance sequence by applying two contrasting dynamic elements
DA.5.S.3.7:	Dissect dance sequences to understand how movement is initiated, articulated, and practiced, and to develop agility and coordination.
DA.5.S.3.8:	Explore the use of sagittal, vertical, and horizontal line.
	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
LAFS.5.L.2.3:	a. Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.
	b. Compare and contrast the varieties of English (e.g., dialects, registers) used in stories, dramas, or poems.
	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about
	the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
LAFS.5.SL.1.1:	b. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.
	c. Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.
	d. Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.5.SL.1.2:	Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
LAFS.5.SL.1.3:	Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.
LAFS.5.W.3.7:	Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Perform a variety of dances accurately.
PE.5.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
PE.5.R.6.1:	Describe now participation in physical activity is a source of self-expression and meaning.
TH.5.H.1.2:	Participate in a performance to explore and celebrate a variety of numan experiences. Create and sustain imagined characters and relationships, using basic acting skills, to tell an original story based on historical, literary, or everyday situations.
TH.5.S.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., breath control, diction, concentration, control of isolated body parts
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Compare ways to prevent common childhood injuries and health problems.
HE.5.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Wearing appropriate restraints, avoiding food with no nutritional value, and pursuing yearly health check-ups.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Fifth-grade* students learn to classify, create, and replicate extended dance phrases and original and established compositions requiring concentration, strength, agility, creative risk-taking, use of technology, and knowledge of cultural tradition in at least two dance forms to cultivate a personal definition of and appreciation for dance. They develop reflective critical and creative-thinking skills to solve artistic problems in dance, make informed judgments about the significance of dance in various cultures, and learn how to critique dance performance constructively and with respect based on established and student-created criteria.

GENERAL NOTES

* Intermediate Dance 1, 2, and 3 have been designed in two ways: 1) to challenge students on grade level who have previously taken classes in this content area; and 2) to challenge students whose education in this content area has been delayed until the upper elementary grades. Dance teachers of classes in Grades 3, 4, and 5 should select the most appropriate course level in the series based on each group's prior experience, the benchmarks, and available instruction time. Once elementary students have entered the series, they must progress to the next course in sequence. Examples: • A 3rd grade class that has taken Dance previously should be enrolled in Intermediate Dance 1 and progress through the series in subsequent grades. • 4th graders beginning formal instruction in Dance for the first time may be enrolled, as a class, in Intermediate Dance 1, and must then progress to Intermediate Dance 2 in the following year.

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003060

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - INTERM 3 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5

Educator Certifications

Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)		
Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)		
Elementary Education (Grades K-6)		
hysical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6)		
nysical Education (Grades K-8)		
Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)		

Dance - Intermediate 3 (#5003060) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.5.C.1.1:	Identify and discuss, using background knowledge of structure and personal experience, concepts and themes in dance pieces.
	Learn and produce movement sequences, assisted by the teacher, with speed and accuracy.
DA.5.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., observe, imitate, apply musical cues
DA.5.C.1.3:	Demonstrate the use of time, space, effort, and energy to express feelings and ideas through movement.
DA.5.C.2.1:	Visualize and experiment with a variety of potential solutions to a given dance problem and explore the effects of each option.
DA.5.C.2.2:	Demonstrate the ability to share objective, positive feedback and constructive criticism, and apply suggested changes with the guidance of others.
	Critique a dance piece using established criteria.
DA 5 C 3 1	Clarifications
571.0.0.0.1.	e.g., provide positive feedback in a safe environment, use a rubric
	Evaluate the effectiveness of combining other works of art with specified works of dance
DA.5.F.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., music, literature, information media
	Evaluate the impact of technology on a specified work of dance.
DA.5.F.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., video, projections
DA.5.F.1.3:	Incorporate creative risk-taking when improvising or developing a dance phrase.
	Identify dance and dance-related businesses in the community and describe their impact.
DA 5 F 2 1	Clarifications
571101112111	e.g., public service, cross-cultural connections, economic impact, enrichment
	Chau landership bu devine ideae as bu devenestrating as tagehing skills to others
DA.5.F.3.T:	Show leadership by sharing ideas of by demonstrating of teaching skills to others.
	Shale and perform dances from diverse cultural of historical backgrounds and describe their significance within their original context.
DA.5.H.1.2:	Describe the dances, music, and authentic costumes from specified world cultures.
DA.5.H.2.1:	Describe historical developments and the continuing evolution of various dance forms.
	classify a dance performance of repertoire piece by origin, genre, of period.
DA.5.H.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., African, Asian, Indian, ballet, folk, modern, tap
	Create a dance, inspired by another art form, which shows one or more connections between the two disciplines.
DA.5.H.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., music, theatre, visual art
	Demonstrate how math and science concepts may be used in dance.
DA.5.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., spacial relationships, groupings, symmetry, patterns, cycles, angles, reflections, rotations
DA 5 H 3 3	Describe how the self-discipline required in dance training can be applied to other areas of study
DA.5.H.3.4:	Perform a movement study based on a personal interpretation of a work of art.
DA.5.H.3.5:	Identify the use of world languages in various dance genres.
DA 5 0 1 1	Analyze individual elements of a choreographic work to determine how they comprise the structure of a dance piece
DA.5.0.1.2:	Review and apply the procedures and structures of class and performance to gain respect for their purposes and the traditions of the discipline.
DA 5 0 1 3	Identify and explain the positions and movements within a given step or combination
DA 5 0 2 1	Make one or more revisions to a given dance phrase and explain how the meaning or feeling was altered
DA 5 0 2 2	Identify ways in which dance innovators contributed to new directions in the art form
DA 5 0 3 1	Practice movements, steps, paptomime, and destures as a means of communicating ideas or intent without using words
DA 5 0 3 2	Use accurate dance terminology as a means of identifying communicating, and documenting movement vocabulary
DA 5 0 3 3	Use accurate dance terminology and/or movement vocabulary to respond to movement based on personal ideas, values, or point of view
DA.5.5.1.1.	Apply choreographic principles to create dance steps or sequences
DA.3.3.1.1.	Demonstrate dunamic changes in response to one or more sources
	Demonstrate dynamic changes in response to one of more sources.
DA.5.S.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., music, drum beat, poetry
DA.5.S.1.3:	Manipulate given elements of a phrase to produce variations and expand movement choices.
	Use kinesthetic awareness to respond to shared movement with one or more dancers.
DA.5.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, mirroring, unison
DA.5.S.2.1:	Demonstrate the ability to focus and maintain presence during dance classes and performances.
DA.5.S.2.2:	Practice purposefully, over time, to improve technique and performance in a choreographed piece.
DA.5.S.2.3:	Follow and repeat movement on the opposite side of the body or in reverse order.
DA.5.S.2.4:	Adapt and apply ensemble corrections to personal work.
1	

DA.5.S.3.1:	Demonstrate basic posture, engage abdominal muscles, lengthen the spine, and show awareness of shoulder-to-hip line.
DA 5 S 3 2 [.]	Increase strength, flexibility, and range of motion in the joints based on an awareness of safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and
DR.3.3.3.2.	physiology.
DA.5.S.3.3:	Practice shifting weight from one leg to another using space and various levels and shapes.
	Perform a phrase that uses complex changes in rhythms and meters.
DA.5.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., 2/4 to 3/4, 3/4 to 6/8
DA 5 S 3 5 [.]	Apply understanding of support, weight placement, and center of gravity to attain balance
DA.5.S.3.6:	Change the expression or intention of a given dance sequence by applying two contrasting dynamic elements.
DA.5.S.3.7:	Dissect dance sequences to understand how movement is initiated, articulated, and practiced, and to develop agility and coordination.
DA.5.S.3.8:	Explore the use of sagittal, vertical, and horizontal line.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA K12 MTD 2 1.	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
MA.K12.M1R.2.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	 Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA K12 MTP 6 1-	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	 quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students
	build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to

	do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Perform a variety of dances accurately.
PE.5.M.1.10:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are line, square, contra, folk, step and social.
PE.5.R.6.1:	Describe how participation in physical activity is a source of self-expression and meaning.
TH.5.H.1.2:	Participate in a performance to explore and celebrate a variety of human experiences.
TH.5.S.3.1:	Create and sustain imagined characters and relationships, using basic acting skills, to tell an original story based on historical, literary, or everyday situations.
	Clarifications: e.g., breath control, diction, concentration, control of isolated body parts
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Compare ways to prevent common childhood injuries and health problems.
HE.5.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Wearing appropriate restraints, avoiding food with no nutritional value, and pursuing yearly health check-ups.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Fifth-grade* students learn to classify, create, and replicate extended dance phrases and original and established compositions requiring concentration, strength, agility, creative risk-taking, use of technology, and knowledge of cultural tradition in at least two dance forms to cultivate a personal definition of and appreciation for dance. They develop reflective critical and creative-thinking skills to solve artistic problems in dance, make informed judgments about the significance of dance in various cultures, and learn how to critique dance performance constructively and with respect based on established and student-created criteria.

GENERAL NOTES

* Intermediate Dance 1, 2, and 3 have been designed in two ways: 1) to challenge students on grade level who have previously taken classes in this content area; and 2) to challenge students whose education in this content area has been delayed until the upper elementary grades. Dance teachers of classes in Grades 3, 4, and 5 should select the most appropriate course level in the series based on each group's prior experience, the benchmarks, and available instruction time. Once elementary students have entered the series, they must progress to the next course in sequence. Examples: • A 3rd grade class that has taken Dance previously should be enrolled in Intermediate Dance 1 and progress through the series in subsequent grades. • 4th graders beginning formal instruction in Dance for the first time may be enrolled, as a class, in Intermediate Dance 1, and must then progress to Intermediate Dance 2 in the following year.

Special Note: This class may include opportunities to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as the certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5003060

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE - INTERM 3 Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5

Educator Certifications

Elementary Education (Elementary Grades 1-6) Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Elementary Education (Grades K-6) Physical Education (Elementary Grades 1-6) Physical Education (Grades K-8)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

M/J Dance 1 (#030000) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
DA 68 C 2 1	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions
5711001012111	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Explain the roles of dance production personnel.
DA.68.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., choreographer, producer, stage manager, ticket sales
DA.68.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prepare for résumé-writing.
DA.68.F.3.5:	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
DA.68.H.1.2:	Research and discuss the influence that social dances have had on the development of classical, theatrical, modern, and contemporary dance genres.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
	Compare the roles of dance in various cultures.
DA.68.H.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., celebratory, storytelling, social, spiritual
DA 68 H 3 3	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
	Clarifications
DA.00.0.1.1.	e a modern/iazz ballet/Bharata Natvam West African/Canoeira
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, renearsal, and performance with independence.
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.00.U.3.5.	Use kinesthatic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and meyoment relationships between two or more denotes
	ose kinestnetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two of more dancers.
DA.68.5.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, minoring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., rotation of the leg in plie to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression
DA.68.S.3.4:	clarifications:
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.5.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
	Engage energively in a range or contaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-red) with diverse partners on grade 6 topics, texts, and issues building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic
	text. or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion.
	b. Follow rules for collegial discussions, set specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed.
LAFS.6.SL.1.1:	c. Pose and respond to specific questions with elaboration and detail by making comments that contribute to the topic, text, or issue under
	discussion.
1	

	d. Review the key ideas expressed and demonstrate understanding of multiple perspectives through reflection and paraphrasing.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.6.SL.1.2:	Interpret information presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how it contributes to a topic, text, or issue under study.
LAFS.6.SL.1.3:	Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.
LAFS.6.SL.2.4:	Present claims and findings, sequencing ideas logically and using pertinent descriptions, facts, and details to accentuate main ideas or themes; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.68.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question), drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions that allow for multiple avenues of exploration.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis reflection, and research.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1: MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – 3(x – y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students develop dance technique and movement vocabulary in two or more dance forms. In the process, dancers demonstrate use of class and performance etiquette, analytical and problem-solving skills, and studio practices in a safe dance environment. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area

concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 1 (#030000) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA 68 E 1 3.	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance
57.00.111.0.	Explain the roles of dance production personnel.
DA 68 E 2 1.	
DA.00.F.2.1.	e a choreographer producer stage manager ticket sales
DA.08.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sneet, to prepare for resume-writing.
DA.00.F.3.5.	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
DA.00.11.1.2.	Discuss issues related to planiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.08.H.1.3:	cuarnications:
	Compare the roles of dance in various cultures.
DA.68.H.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., celebratory, storytelling, social, spiritual
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
DA.68.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/Bharata Natyam, West African/Capoeira
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.68.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
WANTZ WIR. L. E	Clarifications:

	 Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA K12 MTD 2.1.	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Chance a representation based on the given context or purpose.
MA.KTZ.WTK.Z.T:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. • Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.

	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	Appry proper warm-up and cool-down techniques. English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

Students develop dance technique and movement vocabulary in two or more dance forms. In the process, dancers demonstrate use of class and performance etiquette, analytical and problem-solving skills, and studio practices in a safe dance environment. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 2 (#0300010) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
Di li dono i zi zi zi	e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Explain the roles of dance production personnel.
DA 68 F 2 1	Clarifications:
DR.00.1.2.11	e.g., choreographer, producer, stage manager, ticket sales
DA 68 F 3 4	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prenare for résumé-writing,
DA.68.F.3.5:	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
DA.68.H.1.2:	Research and discuss the influence that social dances have had on the development of classical, theatrical, modern, and contemporary dance genres.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
	Compare the roles of dance in various cultures.
DA 68 H 2 2 [.]	Clarifications:
DR.00.11.2.2.	e.g., celebratory, storytelling, social, spiritual
DA 68 H 3 3	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
DA 68 0 1 1 [.]	Clarifications:
	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/Bharata Natyam, West African/Capoeira
DA 68 O 1 2 [.]	Demonstrate without prompting procedures expected in class rehearsal, and performance with independence
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.68.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 6 topics, texts, and
	issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic,
	text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion.
LAFS.6.SL.1.1:	b. Follow rules for conceptal discussions, set specific guars and detail by making comments that contribute to the tonic, text, or issue under a provider of the tonic text or issue under the tonic text or issue under the tonic text or issue under the tonic.
	discussion.

	d. Review the key ideas expressed and demonstrate understanding of multiple perspectives through reflection and paraphrasing.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.6.SL.1.2:	Interpret information presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how it contributes to a topic, text, or issue under study.
LAFS.6.SL.1.3:	Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.
LAFS.6.SL.2.4:	Present claims and findings, sequencing ideas logically and using pertinent descriptions, facts, and details to accentuate main ideas or themes; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.68.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question), drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions that allow for multiple avenues of exploration.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis reflection, and research.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1: MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students nive careful we
	formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – 3(x – y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students attend to alignment, acquisition of complex technical skills, collaborative problem solving, dance conditioning, and safe studio practices. They learn about dance in its cultural and historical contexts through research and physical experiences, explore exemplary modern works, employ dance as a healthy life skill, and use dance terminology appropriately to describe the expressive and aesthetic qualities of performance. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300010

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 2 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 2 (#0300010) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA 68 E 1 3	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance
DA.00.1 . 1.3.	Explain the roles of dance production personnel.
DA 68 E 2 1	Clarifications
DA.00.1.2.1.	e.g., choreographer, producer, stage manager, ticket sales
DA.68.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prepare for résumé-writing.
DA.68.F.3.5:	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
DA.68.H.1.2:	Research and discuss the influence that social dances have had on the development of classical, theatrical, modern, and contemporary dance genres.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
	Compare the roles of dance in various cultures.
DA 68 H 2 2 [.]	Clarifications:
DA.00.11.2.2.	e.g., celebratory, storytelling, social, spiritual
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
DA.68.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/Bharata Natyam, West African/Capoeira
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.68.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications: e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA 68 S 2 5	Clarifications:
DA.00.3.2.3:	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR 1 1	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:

	 Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. • Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.

	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	Appry proper warm-up and cool-down techniques. English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

Students attend to alignment, acquisition of complex technical skills, collaborative problem solving, dance conditioning, and safe studio practices. They learn about dance in its cultural and historical contexts through research and physical experiences, explore exemplary modern works, employ dance as a healthy life skill, and use dance terminology appropriately to describe the expressive and aesthetic qualities of performance. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300010

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 2 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 3 (#0300020) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.68.C.1.1:	Examine and discuss exemplary works to gain ideas for creating dance studies with artistic intent.
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
DA.68.C.1.4:	Identify and discuss the function and importance of physical and cognitive rehearsal in the retention, recall, and performance of movement.
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA.68.C.3.1:	Analyze an artist's work, using selected criteria, and describe its effectiveness in communicating meaning and specific intent.
DA.68.C.3.2:	Evaluate key elements observed in historically significant, exemplary works of dance.
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Explain the roles of dance production personnel.
DA.68.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., choreographer, producer, stage manager, ticket sales
	Prepare auditions and audition skills for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.
DA.68.F.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA.68.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prepare for résumé-writing.
DA.68.F.3.5:	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
DA.68.H.1.2:	Research and discuss the influence that social dances have had on the development of classical, theatrical, modern, and contemporary dance genres.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
	Compare the roles of dance in various cultures.
DA.68.H.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., celebratory, storytelling, social, spiritual
DA.68.H.3.1:	Demonstrate response and reaction, through movement sequences, to various sources of inspiration.
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.4:	Create or perform a dance piece using ideas and principles common to dance and another art form.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
DA.68.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/Bharata Natyam, West African/Capoeira
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
	Identify, define, and give examples of the elements of dance and/or principles of design to show how they give structure to a dance piece.
DA.68.0.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, energy/effort, space, time, relationships
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
	Research existing methods of recording or documenting dance as a way of sharing and preserving it.
DA.68.0.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Labanotation, Life Forms, film, video
DA.68.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
DA.68.S.1.2:	Experiment with improvisational exercises to develop creative risk-taking capacities.
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
DA.68.S.2.2:	Memorize and replicate movement sequences with speed and accuracy in class or audition settings.
	Transfer confections of concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications:
	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement

DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
DA.68.S.3.8:	Develop and demonstrate a sense of line that is appropriate to the style of a given dance form.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.68.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis reflection, and research.
LAFS.7.SL.1.1:	 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade / topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that elicit elaboration and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant observations and ideas that bring the discussion back on topic as needed. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others and when warranted, modify their own views.
	d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others and, when warranted, mounty their own views.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.7.SL.1.2:	Analyze the main ideas and supporting details presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how the ideas
LAFS.7.SL.1.3:	Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, evaluating the soundness of the reasoning and the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.
LAFS.7.SL.2.4:	Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with pertinent descriptions, facts, details, and examples; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and addiescent nealth problems.
ne.7.0.1.4:	Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students build technical and creative skills relative to choreographic structure, performance, dance science, and somatic movement practices; and attend to alignment, collaborative problem solving, dance conditioning, and safe studio practices. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300020

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 3 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 3 (#0300020) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.68.C.1.1:	Examine and discuss exemplary works to gain ideas for creating dance studies with artistic intent.
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
DA.68.C.1.4:	Identify and discuss the function and importance of physical and cognitive rehearsal in the retention, recall, and performance of movement.
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA.68.C.3.1:	Analyze an artist's work, using selected criteria, and describe its effectiveness in communicating meaning and specific intent.
DA.68.C.3.2:	Evaluate key elements observed in historically significant, exemplary works of dance.
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Explain the roles of dance production personnel.
DA.68.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., choreographer, producer, stage manager, ticket sales
	Prepare auditions and audition skills for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.
DA.68.F.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA.68.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prepare for résumé-writing.
DA.68.F.3.5:	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
DA.68.H.1.2:	Research and discuss the influence that social dances have had on the development of classical, theatrical, modern, and contemporary dance genres.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
	Compare the roles of dance in various cultures.
DA.68.H.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., celebratory, storytelling, social, spiritual
DA.68.H.3.1:	Demonstrate response and reaction, through movement sequences, to various sources of inspiration.
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.4:	Create or perform a dance piece using ideas and principles common to dance and another art form.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
DA.68.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/Bharata Natyam, West African/Capoeira
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
	Identify, define, and give examples of the elements of dance and/or principles of design to show how they give structure to a dance piece.
DA.68.0.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, energy/errort, space, time, relationships
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
	Research existing methods of recording or documenting dance as a way of sharing and preserving it.
DA.68.0.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Labanotation, Life Forms, film, video
DA.68.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
DA.68.S.1.2:	Experiment with improvisational exercises to develop creative risk-taking capacities.
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
DA.68.S.2.2:	memorize and replicate movement sequences with speed and accuracy in class or audition settings.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications:
	Renearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, remement

DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression
DA.00.3.3.4.	Clarifications:
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
DA.68.S.3.8:	Develop and demonstrate a sense of line that is appropriate to the style of a given dance form.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindest when working to ask to task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive minuset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Heip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	l eachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Easter perseverance in students by cheering tacks that are chellenging.
	 Poster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are chailenging. Develop students' ability to apply and problem solve.
	Develop students' affort when solving challenging problems
	• Recognize students error when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA K12 MTD 3 1.	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
WIA. K 12. WITK. 5. 1.	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to

	do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students build technical and creative skills relative to choreographic structure, performance, dance science, and somatic movement practices; and attend to alignment, collaborative problem solving, dance conditioning, and safe studio practices. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300020

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 3 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 3 and Career Planning (#0300025) 2019 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.68.C.1.1:	Examine and discuss exemplary works to gain ideas for creating dance studies with artistic intent.
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
DA.68.C.1.4:	Identify and discuss the function and importance of physical and cognitive rehearsal in the retention, recall, and performance of movement.
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA.68.C.3.1:	Analyze an artist's work, using selected criteria, and describe its effectiveness in communicating meaning and specific intent.
DA.68.C.3.2:	Evaluate key elements observed in historically significant, exemplary works of dance.
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Explain the roles of dance production personnel.
DA.68.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., choreographer, producer, stage manager, ticket sales
	Prepare auditions and audition skills for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.
DA 68 F 3 3.	Clarifications
DA.00.1 .3.3.	e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA 68 E 3 4.	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities including a repertory sheet to prepare for résumé-writing
DA.08.F.3.4.	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems
DA 68 H 1 2	Research and discuss the influence that social dances have had on the development of classical theatrical modern and contemporary dance genres
DALOOTTI TIZ.	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.00.H.1.3.	e a production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
DA.68.H.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., celebratory, storytelling, social, spiritual
DA.68.H.3.1:	Demonstrate response and reaction, through movement sequences, to various sources of inspiration.
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.4:	Create or perform a dance piece using ideas and principles common to dance and another art form.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, renearsal, and performance with independence.
	Identity, define, and give examples of the elements of dance and/or principles of design to show now they give structure to a dance piece.
DA.68.0.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, energy, en
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.68.0.3.4:	Research existing methods of recording of documenting dance as a way of sharing and preserving it.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., Labanotation, Life Forms, nim, Video
DA.68.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
DA.68.S.1.2:	Experiment with improvisational exercises to develop creative risk-taking capacities.
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
DA.68.S.2.2:	Memorize and replicate movement sequences with speed and accuracy in class or audition settings.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., rotation of the leg in plie to rotation of the leg in tendu
DA.68.S.2.5:	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
1	

DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
DA.68.S.3.8:	Develop and demonstrate a sense of line that is appropriate to the style of a given dance form.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.68.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.9: LAFS.7.L.1.2:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis reflection, and research. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. a. Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., It was a fascinating, enjoyable movie but not He wore an old[,] green shirt).
LAFS.7.SL.1.1:	 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 7 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that elicit elaboration and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant observations and ideas that bring the discussion back on topic as needed. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others and, when warranted, modify their own views. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.7.SL.1.3:	Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, evaluating the soundness of the reasoning and the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.
LAFS 7 SL 2 4.	Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with pertinent descriptions, facts, details, and examples; use
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – 3(x – y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
HE.7.C.2.7 (Archived Standard):	Evaluate how changes in social norms impact healthy and unhealthy behavior. Clarifications: Some examples may include secondhand smoke, menu items at restaurants, anti-bullying behavior.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11 (Archived Standard):	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.

Students build technical and creative skills relative to choreographic structure, performance, dance science, and somatic movement practices; and attend to alignment, collaborative problem solving, dance conditioning, and safe studio practices. They study works of historical significance and make multidisciplinary connections to create new works inspired by environmental, social, cultural, and current events, employ dance as a healthy life skill, and use dance terminology to describe the expressive and aesthetic qualities of performance. In parallel with their learning opportunities in dance, students investigate careers in a wide variety of fields. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

Career and Education Planning – Per section 1003.4156, Florida Statutes, the Career and Education Planning course must result in a completed, personalized academic and career plan for the student, that may be revised as the student progresses through middle and high school; must emphasize the importance of entrepreneurship and employability skills; and must include information from the Department of Economic Opportunity's economic security report as described in Section 445.07, Florida Statutes. The required, personalized academic and career plan must inform students of high school graduation requirements, including diploma designations (Section 1003.4285, Florida Statutes); requirements for a Florida Bright Futures Scholarship; state university and Florida College System institution admission requirements; and, available opportunities to earn college credit in high school utilizing acceleration mechanisms. For additional information on the Middle School Career and Education Planning courses, visit http://www.fldoe.org/academics/college-career-planning/educators-toolkit/index.stml.

Career and Education Planning Course Standards - Students will:

- 1.0 Describe the influences that societal, economic, and technological changes have on employment trends and future training.
- 2.0 Develop skills to locate, evaluate, and interpret career information.
- 3.0 Identify and demonstrate processes for making short and long term goals.
- 4.0 Demonstrate employability skills such as working in a group, problem-solving and organizational skills, and the importance of entrepreneurship.
- 5.0 Understand the relationship between educational achievement and career choices/postsecondary options.
- 6.0 Identify a career cluster and related pathways through an interest assessment that match career and education goals.
- 7.0 Develop a career and education plan that includes short and long-term goals, high school program of study, and postsecondary/career goals.
- 8.0 Demonstrate knowledge of technology and its application in career fields/clusters.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300025

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 3 CAR PLAN Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 3 and Career Planning (#0300025) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.68.C.1.1:	Examine and discuss exemplary works to gain ideas for creating dance studies with artistic intent.
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
DA 68 C 1 4	Identify and discuss the function and importance of physical and cognitive rehearsal in the retention recall, and performance of movement
DA 68 C 2 1	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions
5/1001012111	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	
	e a self peer teacher
DA.68.C.3.1:	Analyze an artist's work, using selected criteria, and describe its effectiveness in communicating meaning and specific intent.
DA.68.C.3.2:	Evaluate key elements observed in historically significant, exemplary works of dance.
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Explain the roles of dance production personnel.
DA.68.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., choreographer, producer, stage manager, ticket sales
	Prepare auditions and audition skills for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.
DA.68.F.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA.68.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prepare for résumé-writing,
DA.68.F.3.5:	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
DA.68.H.1.2:	Research and discuss the influence that social dances have had on the development of classical, theatrical, modern, and contemporary dance genres.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.00.H.1.3.	e a production design costume design performance recordings music licensing
	Compare the roles of dance in various cultures.
DA.68.H.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., celebratory, storytelling, social, spiritual
DA.68.H.3.1:	Demonstrate response and reaction, through movement sequences, to various sources of inspiration.
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.4:	Create or perform a dance piece using ideas and principles common to dance and another art form.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
	Identify, define, and give examples of the elements of dance and/or principles of design to show how they give structure to a dance piece.
DA.68.0.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, energy/effort, space, time, relationships
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
	Research existing methods of recording or documenting dance as a way of sharing and preserving it.
DA.68.0.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Labanotation, Life Forms, film, video
	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anotomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance
DA.08.0.3.3.	Experiment with improvisational eversions to develop creative rick taking capacities.
DA.08.5.1.2:	Lise kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dencers
	ose kinestnete klowiedge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two of more dancers.
DA.68.5.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, inte, opposition, mirroning, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
DA.68.S.2.2:	Memorize and replicate movement sequences with speed and accuracy in class or audition settings.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.5.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, tlexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
-----------------	--
DA.68.S.3.4:	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression. Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. • Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.

4.4 CTO 1411 6 Control baseline to be determined on the second baseline and decreases the second base and concert instructured concerts: Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline to be second baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined by determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined by determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline to be determined baseline to be determined baseline. Control baseline baseline to be determined baseline baseline baseline. Control baseline baseline baseline baseline baseline baseline baseline. Control baseline ba	MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
ALCOMPTED: The information of the subject of the su		Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
Person processor and a second processor and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second processor and a second processor. Person and a second processor and a second procesor and a second processor and a second processor and a second proces		Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
Support stades to develop generalizations based on the animalities contens. Provide generalizations and a more previous scale start and prevails and the animalities (and a more previous). Develop stades to determine the content of telephone in the content is a content is a previous in the content of telephone in the content is a content of telephone. A 4 4 to 21 Min 2 M		 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
Person experience with a more in presence and proceedures to some proteiners. Provide experience of white the original experience of white example index white experience of white example index white experience of white example index whit		Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
Bookey builderframment Accel producting about the contract relationable between their corrent unexplaining and more contesticated ways of thready Keep for examplements of stations Keep for examplements of stations Bookey productions of the stations Use building and the stations of the stations Section of of the station of the station of the station of the station of the		Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
Averse he ensemblement of sultains. Averse he ensemblement of sultains. Averse he ensemblement of sultains. Averse here averse here aversemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemblement of a sultains in the ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemble ensemblement of the ensemblement of aversemble ensemblement of the ensemblement of ensemblement ense		• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
Period is a proving a set of the second provides and and the second provides and a set of the second provides and pro		Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
 Use setchmine it a subtom make some. Diver, classifications when soling repetitions. Every passible subtoms to payabiling the methods used. AVA 1224/116.11 Every passible subtoms to payabiling the methods used. AVA 1224/116.11 Every passible subtoms to payabiling the methods used. AVA 1224/116.11 Every passible subtoms to payabiling the methods used. AVA 1224/116.11 Every payabiling the methods used to payabiling the part of the payabiling the methods used to payabiling the part of the payabiling		Estimate to discover possible solutions.
Conscience adulation with a solving problems. Work possible solving solutions by equating the refractured. Solution requires control on the given control. Solution requires control on the given control on the given control. Solution requires control on the		Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
A K12 MTR 5.1 Evaluation students between the interface backs Evaluation students backs and the previous contacts. Evaluation students to contact backs and the previous students to contact back. Evaluation students to contact backs and the previous students to contact back. Evaluation students to contact backs. Evaluation students to back backs to contact backs. Evaluation students to back backs to contact backs. Evaluation students contact backs to contact back backs. Evaluation students contact backs backs to contact backs. Evaluation students contact backs backs to contact backs. Evaluation students contact backs to contact backs. Evaluation students contact backs to contact backs. Evaluation students contact backs to contact backs. Evaluation student contact backs to contact backs. Evaluation student contact backs. Evaluation		Check calculations when solving problems. Varify problems by overlaining the methods used
Charifications Factors who anazaraps shalled in access the research box do by a know? • their subsets estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students is contrawing usi, "Does this solution make smare how do you know?" • Sentine with students dealers who any prior to solving. • Prompt students is not any and intervals. • Strengthen students along to very solutions through justifications. • Strengthen students along to very solutions through justifications. • Strengthen students is not solving intervals. • Strengthen students is not any any instantials: to real world solve problems: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying septemace: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying septemace: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying septemace: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying septemace: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying septemace: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying septemace: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying septemace: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying septemace: • Connect matematicities to gather due or deverying the models and methods: • Contend matematicities to gather due or deverying them to the gather situation. • Indicate how values concepts can be applied to other disciplines. • Contend matematicities to any and particip matematics. • Contend matematicities to the due or deverying them to the due on students on the working. • To Students on the value students on development of the due or deverying them to the due on the accuracy of defaults • Front neight neight neight neight and during research and specific curves. • Control matematicate interval matematic to transmitter and indicate and support from studies. The evidence and method to any on comparing them to the due on the accuracy of defaults • Front he work how any matematicate. • Front neight neight neight neight and during research and specific curves. • Control students on the matematice to the due on during the	MA K12 MTR 6 1	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
Tak/D2TF.1.1: The device students or induced statistic professional induced statistinde professional induced statistic professional induced		Clarifications:
Image: How students software or predict solutions prior is solving. Image: How students software bases in the students and the software is the program software is the softwa		Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
Point Students to continuely set, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforme that students to the invest at the progress within and there a task. Strengthen students to invest and contents. Adv not there is a tablet in the contents of the invest at the progress within and there a task. Strengthen students to net advect in contents. Adv not there is a duelt in the contents of the invest at tablet in the invest at tablet in the contents of the invest at tablet in the invest at tablet in the contents of the invest at tablet in the other and tablet in the invest at tablet in the invest at tablet in the other at tablet in the invest at tablet in the other atablet in the other at tablet in the other at tablet in the		Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
Product material statements for analysis of a service state products statement and a state a state. Second material statements for analysis of a service statements in a statement of a service statement of service statement of a service statement of a service statement of service statement of service statement of a service statement o		 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Deinforce that students shock their work as they progress within and after a task.
Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Additional class who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Use models and mathematic class (s) to veryday appreciate and solve problems. • Deform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Relating models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. • Challenge students to quasition the accuracy of their models and methods. • Provide operatinities for strate models by by mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide operatinities for strate models by by mathematics. • Support students to quasition the accuracy of their models and methods. • Provide operatinities for strate models by by mathematics. • Provide operatinities for strate models and methods. • Provide operatinities for strate models and methods. • Provide vidents to quasition the accuracy of their models and methods. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other diaplines. Charterations: • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other diaplines. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other diaplines. • Charterations: • Assudents include tendence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the to: Unity fist grade. Students will use the form of clained indicated by the instructor. • Assudents includue tendentex unity anation.		 Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
Mathematicians with apply mathematics to real world contexts: • Some deal and methods to understind, represent and solve problems. • See Terror investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redeaign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. • Create appointed to the problems. • Referent investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redeaign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. • Context synthesis with a proprietation the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students to apply mathematics to real-world contoxis: • Provide apportunities for students to create models. both correcte and abstract, and perform investigations. • Context synthesis include iteration the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Initiation how variaus concords in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consts of details from the test validous include elevant stude educes in their withing and one communication. ELA K12 EE 1.1: ELA K12 EE 1.1: ELA K12 EE 2.1: ELA K12 E		Apply mathematics to real-world contexts
A Content mathematical concepts to everyday appendences. Bernom investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. A Fordim investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. A Fordim constitution for accuracy to reflections. Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstruct, and perform investigations. Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstruct, and perform investigations. Provide opportunities for students to create models, both control and apport from advances. Support students as they validate conductions by comparing them to the given situation. Inicial how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Class and accuracy of details include total evaluate on their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the test without naming the test. During 1st grade, students is and new various concepts students are not to incorporate the evidence in their vertice, and their vertices common test on communication with guidance and perses. Students from the test without hey refer to II. In advard as students should use a combination of direct and indirect classes. Class continue with previous skills and reference common test on Students should mane. Students student and they refere complexity indirection declased by the instructor or the style guide classes and methods. Students with make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will also the students will use the form students will also be advarted evaluation. Students with make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the grif smining" for make predictions about their with appendes and indic		Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
Be indexis and methods to understand. represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to guade data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Charlinge students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to updet to the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as the youldate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to their disciplines. Clarifications: E. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to their disciplines. Clarifications: E. 1 Students include textual evidence in their or al communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the lext without naming the lext. During 1 grade, students should name the text when they refer to it. In add grade, students should a cancellate their or direct and indicate learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 24-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their writing, addets learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 24-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their writing, addets learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 24-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their writing, students will use the form of claialin dictated by the instructor or the style guide reference to the style guide inference and their writing. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexit text proticinity. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexit bands and a text complexity mutric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexitexts proticinity. Clarifications: See Text Complexi		Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
A K12.MTR 7.1: Clarifications: Technik methods to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities of students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities of students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities of students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities of students are accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: 2-3 Students include relevant to the stude validate continue with previous skills and relevance and incomunications. Students should name the text withon they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students include relevance their writing and and compares and to incluste students and relevance and information. 2-LAK12.EE.1.1: Lack N2.EE 2.1: Clarifications: Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper clatition. 2-1.2 Students continue with previous skills and stude to avail of excepts and the ways in which they differ. Previous skills and use a style guide complexity rubric. Clarifications: Students continue with previous skills and stude to availly style guides and t		 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
ELAK12 EE .1.1: Provide apportunities for students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide apportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how values concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Challende how values concepts can be in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text when inducent textual evidence in their variance on and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students citate steps direct textual evidence of their matter. Provide approxed, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor. Students continue with previous skills and a local do aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELAK12 EE .1:1: Read and comprehension. Providue show they in here to all students will aware a site and information. When writing, students will aware a site and apply them in 2 or grade-level complexite texts preficiently. ELAK12 EE .1:1: Read and comprehension. Providue show will aware and a local the aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.<td>MA.K12.MTR.7.1:</td><td>Clarifications:</td>	MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the giver situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Chartifications: Chartifications: Clarifications: Clari		Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as in type validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Charitectures		Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
Support students as they valuate concusions by comparing them to the given situation. Infacte how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clife evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details trom the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2.3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4.5 Students continue with previous stills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students ele texts that they've directly puoted, praphrased, on used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6 d Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Read in discussions: See Text Complexity for grade level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. List appropriate collaborative texthe site hy use has and a text complexity rubric. Leak K12.EE 3.1: Make inferences to support comprehension. List appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Lak K12.EE 4.1: Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. In grades 3-12, students is later to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, st		Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
2 To be available in a structure in the inspirate to other december. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their writing and a communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students include relevant textual evidence in their writing and communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide reference by the instructor. e 8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. -12 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. e-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE 2.1: Clarifications: Set Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infor or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the grif smining?" or make predictions about what will happen ba		 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concents can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the vords infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the gift smilling" or make predictions about what will happen based on the titte page. Students will answer questions like "Why is the gift smil		Cite suidenes to syntain and justific reasoning
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include textual evidence in their writien and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students context they've directly upoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 4-3 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 4-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the gif smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Lise appropriate collaborative texhniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of		
From the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2.3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4.5 Students continue with previous skills and reference commants made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6.8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexitexts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling" or make predictions about what will happen based on the titte page. Students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smi		K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3-dr grade, students should use a combination of direct and inferret clattions. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of clation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexite ty proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the grid smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade students. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: Clarifications: Is a appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situati		from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Read and comprehend grade-level complexity starts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Clarifications: Students will make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. "The collaborative econversations are becoming academic conversations. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-1-2, students being as becing academic conversations. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: In grades 3-12, students learn to listen		2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make Inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl swind." Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl swind." Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl swind." Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will age and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. LEA.K12.EE.4.1: Clarifications: In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations and ou	ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: Clarifications: Students collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students luid upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because," The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in h		quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: See inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: See inferences term and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning. refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with		referenced by the instructor.
P-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: In grades 1-2, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students learn to listen to onversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they mast receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present informatitor do quality work.		6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.<		9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I thinkbecause" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity round. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications:
Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		Make interences to support comprehension.
smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer guestions like "Why is the girl
beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	LLAINIZ.LL.J.I.	smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and
ELA.K12.EE.4.1: Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.4.1: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1: Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1: In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The
In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students
Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
Image: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications:
do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to
Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.		do quality work.
		Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.

ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Determine how cultural changes related to health beliefs and behaviors impact personal health.
HE.7.C.2.7:	Clarifications: Americanization of fast food across the globe; infant feeding, breast vs. bottle; prevalence of diabetes; cell- phone use; and timeliness of emergency response.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students build technical and creative skills relative to choreographic structure, performance, dance science, and somatic movement practices; and attend to alignment, collaborative problem solving, dance conditioning, and safe studio practices. They study works of historical significance and make multidisciplinary connections to create new works inspired by environmental, social, cultural, and current events, employ dance as a healthy life skill, and use dance terminology to describe the expressive and aesthetic qualities of performance. In parallel with their learning opportunities in dance, students investigate careers in a wide variety of fields. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

Career and Education Planning – Per section 1003.4156, Florida Statutes, the Career and Education Planning course must result in a completed, personalized academic and career plan for the student, that may be revised as the student progresses through middle and high school; must emphasize the importance of entrepreneurship and employability skills; and must **include information from the Department of Economic Opportunity's** economic security report as described in Section 445.07, Florida Statutes. The required, personalized academic and career plan must inform students of high school graduation requirements, including diploma designations (Section 1003.4285, Florida Statutes); requirements for a Florida Bright Futures Scholarship; state university and Florida College System institution admission requirements; and, available opportunities to earn college credit in high school utilizing acceleration mechanisms. For additional information on the Middle School Career and Education Planning courses, visit http://www.fldoe.org/academics/college-career-planning/educators-toolkit/index.stml.

Career and Education Planning Course Standards - Students will:

- 1.0 Describe the influences that societal, economic, and technological changes have on employment trends and future training.
- 2.0 Develop skills to locate, evaluate, and interpret career information.
- 3.0 Identify and demonstrate processes for making short and long term goals.
- 4.0 Demonstrate employability skills such as working in a group, problem-solving and organizational skills, and the importance of entrepreneurship.
- 5.0 Understand the relationship between educational achievement and career choices/postsecondary options.
- 6.0 Identify a career cluster and related pathways through an interest assessment that match career and education goals
- 7.0 Develop a career and education plan that includes short and long-term goals, high school program of study, and postsecondary/career goals.
- 8.0 Demonstrate knowledge of technology and its application in career fields/clusters.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300025

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 3 CAR PLAN Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 4 (#0300030) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.68.C.1.1:	Examine and discuss exemplary works to gain ideas for creating dance studies with artistic intent.
	Evaluate, using personal and established criteria, how choreographic structures and/or production elements were designed to impact mood or aesthetic value within a dance piece.
DA.68.C.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., floor patterns, stage design, ABA, theme and variations, rondo, use of costumes, lights, props
DA.68.C.1.4:	Identify and discuss the function and importance of physical and cognitive rehearsal in the retention, recall, and performance of movement.
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA.68.C.3.1:	Analyze an artist's work, using selected criteria, and describe its effectiveness in communicating meaning and specific intent.
DA.68.C.3.2:	Evaluate key elements observed in historically significant, exemplary works of dance.
	Explore use of technology as a tool for creating, refining, and responding to dance.
DA.68.F.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., video, projections
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Identify local or regional resources to understand their importance to dancers.
DA 68 E 2 2.	Clarifications
DA.00.1.2.2.	e.g., private dance studios, scholarships, dance companies
DA.68.F.3.1:	Demonstrate leadership, preparedness, and adaptability by sharing ideas or teaching skills to others in small and large groups.
	Investigate and make use of a broad array of resources to update and strengthen skills and/or knowledge in the field.
DA.68.F.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., private studios, print and on-line articles and reviews, membership in dance organizations
	Prepare auditions and audition skills for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.
DA 68 F 3 3	Clarifications:
	e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prepare for résumé-writing
DA.00.1 .3.4.	Identify and execute characteristic rhythms in dances representing one or more cultures.
DA.00.H.1.1.	e.g., African, Indian, Irish, Israeli, Latin
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
	Analyze dance in various cultural and historical periods, and discuss how it has changed over time.
DA.68.H.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., equality of gender and race, social trends
DA.68.H.2.3:	Predict, using one's imagination and knowledge of history and technology, how dance may be designed and/or presented in the future.
DA.68.H.3.1:	Demonstrate response and reaction, through movement sequences, to various sources of inspiration.
DA.68.H.3.2:	Compare elements and principles of composition with elements and principles of other art forms.
DA.68.H.3.4:	Create or perform a dance piece using ideas and principies common to dance and another art form.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Compare characteristics of two dance forms
DA.68.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/bharata Natyalit, west Anneall/capbella
DA.68.0.1.3:	Dissect a dance step or combination to reveal the underlying steps, positions, related steps, and possible variations.
	Explain the order and purpose of a logical and healthful dance class.
DA.68.0.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., warm-ups, progressions, phrase work
	Identify, define, and give examples of the elements of dance and/or principles of design to show how they give structure to a dance piece.
DA.68.O.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, energy/effort, space, time, relationships
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.68.0.2.2:	Explain how the innovations of selected dance pioneers transformed specified dance genres.
	Research and discuss examples of dance performed in venues other than the conventional proscenium theater and analyze how they were adapted to
DA.00.0.2.3.	fit the space.

DA 68 O 3 2	Create physical images to communicate the intent of a movement, phrase, or dance piece
DA.00.0.3.2.	create privatal intrages to communicate the intent of a movement, prince, or dance prece.
DA.68.0.3.3:	Record dance sequences using accurate dance terminology to identify movements, positions, and shapes.
	Explore dance phrases to investigate choreographic principles and structures.
DA.68.S.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., sequence, unity, contrast, variety, repetition, transitions, climax/resolution
DA.68.5.1.2:	Experiment with improvisational exercises to develop creative risk-taking capacities.
	Analyze the possibilities and limitations of the body through short dance sequences.
DA.68.S.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., developmental level, safe transitions, jump height, physical safety, speed, anatomical function (knee: hinge joint; hip: ball joint)
	Curbin forward attention, something during during alonge and performance.
DA.68.5.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
DA.68.5.2.2:	memorize and replicate movement sequences with speed and accuracy in class or audition settings.
DA.68.S.2.3:	Explore the complexity of sequencing through reversing and reordering movement sequences.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications: e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
DA 68 S 3 1.	Lise and maintain principles of alignment in locomator and non-locomator movements
DA.00.3.3.1.	Develop strongth, storping, flowibility, and range of mation through cafe prestices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
DA.00.3.3.2.	Develop strength, stamma, nextoliny, and range of motion through sale practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music
	Change the expression or intention of a dance sequence by manipulating one or more dynamic elements.
DA.68.S.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., resistance, energy, time, focus
DA 68 S 3 7	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase anility and coordination in movement natterns
	Develop and demonstrate a sense of line that is appropriate to the style of a given dance form
DA.00.3.3.0.	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.68.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis reflection, and research.
	 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed.
LAF5.8.SL.1.1:	 c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented.
	Standard Delation to Course, Supporting
LAFS.8.SL.1.2:	Analyze the purpose of information presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and evaluate the motives (e.g., social,
	commercial, political) behind its presentation. Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, evaluating the soundness of the reasoning and relevance and sufficiency of the evidence and
LAFS.8.SL.1.3:	identifying when irrelevant evidence is introduced.
LAFS.8.SL.2.4:	details; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and

	can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Investigate strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and other adolescent health problems.
HE.8.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Recognize signs and symptoms of depression, accessing resources, abstinence to reduce sexually transmitted diseases, sexually transmitted infections, and pregnancy; places to avoid; and healthy relationship skills.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students advance their technical and creative skills relative to choreographic structure, performance, dance science, and somatic movement practices; and attend to alignment, collaborative problem solving, dance conditioning, and safe studio practices. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300030

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 4 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance 4 (#0300030) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.68.C.1.1:	Examine and discuss exemplary works to gain ideas for creating dance studies with artistic intent.
	Evaluate, using personal and established criteria, how choreographic structures and/or production elements were designed to impact mood or aesthetic value within a dance piece.
DA.68.C.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., floor patterns, stage design, ABA, theme and variations, rondo, use of costumes, lights, props
DA.68.C.1.4:	Identify and discuss the function and importance of physical and cognitive rehearsal in the retention, recall, and performance of movement.
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., self, peer, teacher
	Analyze an artist's work, using selected criteria, and describe its affectiveness in communicating meaning and specific intent
DA.68 C 3 2	Evaluate key elements observed in historically significant, exemplary works of dance
DA.00.0.3.2.	Explore use of technology as a tool for creating, refining, and responding to dance.
DA.00.F.1.2.	e a video projections
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Identify local or regional resources to understand their importance to dancers.
DA.68.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private dance studios, scholarships, dance companies
DA.68.F.3.1:	Demonstrate leadership, preparedness, and adaptability by sharing ideas or teaching skills to others in small and large groups.
	Investigate and make use of a broad array of resources to update and strengthen skills and/or knowledge in the field.
DA.68.F.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., private studios, print and on-line articles and reviews, membership in dance organizations
	Prepare auditions and audition skills for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.
DA 68 E 3 3.	Clarifications
DA.00.1.3.3.	e.a., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA.08.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sneet, to prepare for resume-writing.
DA.68.H.1.1:	e.g., African, Indian, Irish, Israeli, Latin
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
	Analyze dance in various cultural and historical periods, and discuss how it has changed over time.
DA 68 H 2 1 [.]	Clarifications:
	e.g., equality of gender and race, social trends
	Predict using one's imagination and knowledge of history and technology, how dance may be designed and/or presented in the future
DA.68 H 3 1	Demonstrate response and reaction, through movement sequences, to various sources of inspiration
DA 68 H 3 2	Compare elements and principles of composition with elements and principles of other art forms
DA.68.H.3.4:	Create or perform a dance piece using ideas and principles common to dance and another art form.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
DA 68 O 1 1	Clarifications
5/1.00.0.1.1.	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/Bharata Natyam, West African/Capoeira
	Discert a dance stan or combination to reveal the underlying stans, positions, related stans, and possible variations
DA.00.0.1.3.	Explain the order and purpose of a logical and healthful dance class
DA.68.0.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., warm-ups, progressions, prirase work
	Identify, define, and give examples of the elements of dance and/or principles of design to show how they give structure to a dance piece.
DA.68.0.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body, energy/effort, space, time, relationships
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.68.0.2.2:	Explain how the innovations of selected dance pioneers transformed specified dance genres.
DA.68.0.2.3:	Research and discuss examples of dance performed in venues other than the conventional proscenium theater and analyze how they were adapted to

DA.68.0.3.2:	Create physical images to communicate the intent of a movement, phrase, or dance piece.
DA.68.0.3.3:	Record dance sequences using accurate dance terminology to identify movements, positions, and shapes.
	Explore dance phrases to investigate choreographic principles and structures.
DA.68.S.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., sequence, unity, contrast, variety, repetition, transitions, climax/resolution
DA.68.S.1.2:	Experiment with improvisational exercises to develop creative risk-taking capacities.
	Analyze the possibilities and limitations of the body through short dance sequences.
DA.68.S.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., developmental level, safe transitions, jump height, physical safety, speed, anatomical function (knee: hinge joint; hip: ball joint)
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
DA.68.S.2.2:	Memorize and replicate movement sequences with speed and accuracy in class or audition settings.
DA.68.S.2.3:	Explore the complexity of sequencing through reversing and reordering movement sequences.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA 68 S 3 4	Clarifications:
571.00.0.0.1.	e.g., on the counts, fill the music
	Change the expression or intention of a dance sequence by manipulating one or more dynamic elements
	Change the expression of intention of a dance sequence by manipulating one of more dynamic elements.
DA.68.5.3.6:	Clarifications:
	e.g., resistance, energy, time, tocus
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
DA.68.5.3.8:	Develop and demonstrate a sense of line that is appropriate to the style of a given dance form.
	Mathematicians who participate in erroritul learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task
	Ask questions that will belo with solving the task
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task
	 Stave engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	• Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations,
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
IVIA.N IZ.IVITK.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
HE.8.C.1.4:	Investigate strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and other adolescent health problems.
	Clarifications: Recognize signs and symptoms of depression, accessing resources, abstinence to reduce sexually transmitted diseases, sexually transmitted infections, and pregnancy; places to avoid; and healthy relationship skills.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students advance their technical and creative skills relative to choreographic structure, performance, dance science, and somatic movement practices; and attend to alignment, collaborative problem solving, dance conditioning, and safe studio practices. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300030

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE 4 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance Celebration for Students of Mixed Mobilities (#0300090) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.68.C.1.1:	Examine and discuss exemplary works to gain ideas for creating dance studies with artistic intent.
DA.68.C.1.4:	Identify and discuss the function and importance of physical and cognitive rehearsal in the retention, recall, and performance of movement.
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA.68.C.3.1:	Analyze an artist's work, using selected criteria, and describe its effectiveness in communicating meaning and specific intent.
	Interpret and respond to works by master choreographers who have used innovative technology and integrated information from non-dance content areas.
DA.68.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Merce Cunningham, Elizabeth Streb, Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Identify local or regional resources to understand their importance to dancers.
DA.68.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private dance studios, scholarships, dance companies
DA.68.F.3.1:	Demonstrate leadership, preparedness, and adaptability by sharing ideas or teaching skills to others in small and large groups.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
DA 68 H 2 3	Predict using one's imagination and knowledge of history and technology, how dance may be designed and/or presented in the future
DA 68 H 3 1	Demonstrate response and reaction, through movement sequences, to various sources of inspiration
DA 68 H 3 3	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength
DA 68 H 3 5	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
DA.68.0.1.3:	Dissect a dance step or combination to reveal the underlying steps, positions, related steps, and possible variations.
	Identify, define, and give examples of the elements of dance and/or principles of design to show how they give structure to a dance piece.
DA.68.O.1.5:	Clarifications: e.g., body, energy/effort, space, time, relationships
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.68.0.2.3:	Research and discuss examples of dance performed in venues other than the conventional proscenium theater and analyze how they were adapted to fit the space.
DA.68.0.3.1:	Express concrete and abstract concepts through dance.
DA.68.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
DA.68.S.1.2:	Experiment with improvisational exercises to develop creative risk-taking capacities.
	Analyze the possibilities and limitations of the body through short dance sequences.
DA.68.S.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., developmental level, safe transitions, jump height, physical safety, speed, anatomical function (knee: hinge joint; hip: ball joint)
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications: e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
DA.68.S.2.2:	Memorize and replicate movement sequences with speed and accuracy in class or audition settings.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications: e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery

	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music
	Change the expression or intention of a dance sequence by manipulating one or more dynamic elements.
DA.68.S.3.6:	Clarifications:
	e.g., resistance, energy, time, focus
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
DA.68.S.3.8:	Develop and demonstrate a sense of line that is appropriate to the style of a given dance form.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.68.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis reflection, and research.
LAFS.7.SL.1.1:	 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 7 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that elicit elaboration and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant observations and ideas that bring the discussion back on topic as needed. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others and, when warranted, modify their own views.
	Chandrad Delation to Course Comparison
LAFS.7.SL.1.2:	Analyze the main ideas and supporting details presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how the ideas clarify a topic, text, or issue under study.
LAFS.7.SL.1.3:	Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, evaluating the soundness of the reasoning and the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.
LAFS.7.SL.2.4:	Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with pertinent descriptions, facts, details, and examples; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
ELU.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is for students of upright or seated mobilities who would like to study Modern Dance as an art form. As students explore and build dance techniques and expressive qualities, they work independently and collaboratively to find creative adaptations to fit their own personal mobilities and that of the group as a whole. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300090

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE MIX MOBIL Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance Celebration for Students of Mixed Mobilities (#0300090) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.68.C.1.1:	Examine and discuss exemplary works to gain ideas for creating dance studies with artistic intent.
DA.68.C.1.4:	Identify and discuss the function and importance of physical and cognitive rehearsal in the retention, recall, and performance of movement.
DA.68.C.2.1:	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions.
	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work.
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., self, peer, teacher
DA.68.C.3.1:	Analyze an artist's work, using selected criteria, and describe its effectiveness in communicating meaning and specific intent.
	Interpret and respond to works by master choreographers who have used innovative technology and integrated information from non-dance content areas.
DA.68.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Merce Cunningham, Elizabeth Streb, Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
	Identify local or regional resources to understand their importance to dancers.
DA.68.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private dance studios, scholarships, dance companies
DA.68.F.3.1:	Demonstrate leadership, preparedness, and adaptability by sharing ideas or teaching skills to others in small and large groups.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
DA 68 H 2 3	Predict using one's imagination and knowledge of history and technology, how dance may be designed and/or presented in the future
DA 68 H 3 1	Demonstrate response and reaction through movement sequences, to various sources of inspiration
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
DA.68.0.1.3:	Dissect a dance step or combination to reveal the underlying steps, positions, related steps, and possible variations.
	Identify, define, and give examples of the elements of dance and/or principles of design to show how they give structure to a dance piece.
DA.68.O.1.5:	Clarifications: e.g., body, energy/effort, space, time, relationships
DA.68.0.2.1:	Create a dance phrase and revise one or more elements to add interest and diversity to the piece.
DA.68.0.2.3:	Research and discuss examples of dance performed in venues other than the conventional proscenium theater and analyze how they were adapted to fit the space.
DA.68.0.3.1:	Express concrete and abstract concepts through dance.
DA.68.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
DA.68.S.1.2:	Experiment with improvisational exercises to develop creative risk-taking capacities.
	Analyze the possibilities and limitations of the body through short dance sequences.
DA.68.S.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., developmental level, safe transitions, jump height, physical safety, speed, anatomical function (knee: hinge joint; hip: ball joint)
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications: e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
DA.68.S.2.2:	Memorize and replicate movement sequences with speed and accuracy in class or audition settings.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA.68.S.2.4:	Clarifications: e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Rehearse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces.
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery

	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music
	Change the expression or intention of a dance sequence by manipulating one or more dynamic elements.
DA.68.S.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., resistance, energy, time, focus
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
DA.68.S.3.8:	Develop and demonstrate a sense of line that is appropriate to the style of a given dance form.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. • Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems. Varify possible solutions by evaluations the methods used
MA K12 MTR 6 1	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Delefered that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	 Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Deform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate a Padesian medals and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Perform investigations to gatter data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or emclency.
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concents can be applied to other disciplines.
	Huicate now various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4.5. Students enting with provide skills and references comments made by speakers and poors. Students site toxis that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications:
	See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications:
ELA.KIZ.EE.3.I:	students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like why is the gin smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and
	beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully.
	collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students
	build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to
	do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.

ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is for students of upright or seated mobilities who would like to study Modern Dance as an art form. As students explore and build dance techniques and expressive qualities, they work independently and collaboratively to find creative adaptations to fit their own personal mobilities and that of the group as a whole. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300090

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE MIX MOBIL Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Educator Certifications

M/J Introduction to Dance Techniques (#0300100) 2015 - 2022

(current)

Name	Description
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions
DA.00.0.2.11	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work
	Obertige etterne
DA.68.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., seil, peel, teachei
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
DA.68.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prepare for résumé-writing.
DA.68.F.3.5:	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
DA.68.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/Bharata Natyam, West African/Capoeira
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
	Explain the order and purpose of a logical and healthful dance class.
DA 68 O 1 4·	Clarifications
DA.00.0.1.4.	e.g., warm-ups, progressions, phrase work
	Create a dama phrase and ravies and an armore elements to add interact and diversity to the piece
DA.60.0.2.1.	Lise accurate dance, theatre, and apatemical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
DA.08.0.3.5.	Explore dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the new or dance.
DA.68.5.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., sequence, unity, contrast, variety, repetition, transitions, climax resolution
	Analyze the possibilities and limitations of the body through short dance sequences.
DA.68.S.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., developmental level, safe transitions, jump height, physical safety, speed, anatomical function (knee: hinge joint; hip: ball joint)
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA 68 S 2 4.	Clarifications
DA.00.0.2.1.	e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Debaarse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music
DA.68.5.3.5	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg
DA.68.S.3.7	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase acility and coordination in movement patterns
	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 6 topics, texts, and
	issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

LAFS.6.SL.1.1:	 a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions, set specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose and respond to specific questions with elaboration and detail by making comments that contribute to the topic, text, or issue under discussion. d. Review the key ideas expressed and demonstrate understanding of multiple perspectives through reflection and paraphrasing.
LAFS.6.SL.1.2:	Interpret information presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how it contributes to a topic, text, or
LAFS 6 SL 1 3	Issue under study. Delineate a sneaker's argument and snecific claims, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not
LAFS.6.SL.2.4:	Present claims and findings, sequencing ideas logically and using pertinent descriptions, facts, and details to accentuate main ideas or themes; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.68.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question), drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions that allow for multiple avenues of exploration.
LAFS.68.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis reflection, and research.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical problem. These tools might include perich and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

GENERAL NOTES

Students develop dance technique and movement vocabulary in one or more dance forms. In the process, dancers demonstrate use of class and performance etiquette, analytical and problem-solving skills, and studio practices in a safe dance environment. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside of the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300100

Number of Credits: Multiple credits Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8 Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J INTRO DANCE TECH Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

M/J Introduction to Dance Techniques (#0300100) 2022 - And

Beyond

Name	Description
	Process, sequence, and demonstrate new material quickly and accurately with energy, expression, and clarity.
DA.68.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., in a classroom, master class, rehearsal, audition
	Solve challenges in technique and composition by visualizing and applying creative solutions
DA.00.0.2.11	Reflect on critiques from a variety of sources to improve technique and the creative process, and to make decisions about one's work
	Clarifications
DA.08.C.2.2:	ciarincations:
	e.g., seil, peel, teatilei
DA.68.F.1.3:	Practice creative risk-taking through dance improvisation and performance.
DA.68.F.3.4:	Maintain documentation of dance-related activities, including a repertory sheet, to prepare for resume-writing.
DA.68.F.3.5:	Describe basic functions of skeletal and muscular systems.
	Discuss issues related to plagiarism and appropriation of choreographic works and other intellectual property.
DA.68.H.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., production design, costume design, performance recordings, music licensing
DA.68.H.3.3:	Use knowledge of the body, acquired in dance, science, and/or physical education, to improve health and strength.
DA.68.H.3.5:	Practice using world languages and accurate dance terminology suitable to each dance genre.
	Compare characteristics of two dance forms.
DA.68.0.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., modern/jazz, ballet/Bharata Natyam, West African/Capoeira
DA.68.0.1.2:	Demonstrate, without prompting, procedures expected in class, rehearsal, and performance with independence.
	Explain the order and purpose of a logical and healthful dance class.
DA 68 O 1 4·	Clarifications
DA.00.0.1.1.	e.g., warm-ups, progressions, phrase work
	Create a dance phrase and routes and or more elements to add interact and diversity to the piece
DA.60.0.2.1.	Use accurate dance, theatre, and apatemical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the field of dance.
DA.08.0.3.5.	Explore dance, theatre, and anatomical terminology to communicate with others in and related to the new or dance.
DA.68.5.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., sequence, unity, contrast, variety, repetition, transitions, climax/resolution
	Analyze the possibilities and limitations of the body through short dance sequences.
DA.68.S.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., developmental level, safe transitions, jump height, physical safety, speed, anatomical function (knee: hinge joint; hip: ball joint)
	Use kinesthetic knowledge to demonstrate comprehension of partnering and movement relationships between two or more dancers.
DA.68.S.1.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., counter-balance, weight-share, line, opposition, mirroring, unison
DA.68.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during classes and performances.
	Transfer corrections or concepts from the execution of one class exercise to another.
DA 68 S 2 4.	Clarifications
DA.00.0.2.1.	e.g., rotation of the leg in plié to rotation of the leg in tendu
	Debaarse to improve the performance quality of dance pieces
DA.68.S.2.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement
DA.68.S.3.1:	Use and maintain principles of alignment in locomotor and non-locomotor movements.
DA.68.S.3.2:	Develop strength, stamina, flexibility, and range of motion through safe practices and knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology.
	Apply the mechanics of movement transitions and weight changes.
DA.68.S.3.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., body-part initiation, pelvic shift, fall and recovery
	Perform, using dance technique, with musical accuracy and expression.
DA.68.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music
DA.68.S.3.5:	Perform a variety of movements while vertical, off-vertical, or balancing on one leg.
DA.68.S.3.7:	Practice a variety of dance sequences to increase agility and coordination in movement patterns.
54.00.0.0.7	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	• Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.

MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
ELU.KTZ.ELL.SI.T:	English anguage learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Describe ways to reduce or prevent injuries and adolescent health problems.
HE.7.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Helmet use, seat-belt use, pedestrian safety, unsupervised handling of firearms, and proper use of over-the-counter medications.

GENERAL NOTES

Students develop dance technique and movement vocabulary in one or more dance forms. In the process, dancers demonstrate use of class and performance etiquette, analytical and problem-solving skills, and studio practices in a safe dance environment. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside of the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Please note that this course satisfies one semester of the required physical education needed toward middle grades promotion.

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300100

Number of Credits: Multiple credits Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8 Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J INTRO DANCE TECH Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

M/J Dance Transfer (#0300220) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

 Name
 Description

 ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:
 English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300220

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE TRAN Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Name	Description
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. • Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems
	 Crieck calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real world contexts:
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students
	build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.

GENERAL NOTES

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300220

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: M/J DANCE TRAN Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

World Dance (#0300300) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.1.3:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's
	response.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., journal entries, discussion
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter
DA.912.C.2.4:	personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
	Imagine, then describe and/or demonstrate, ways to incorporate new, emerging, or familiar technology in the creation of an innovative dance project
	or product.
DA.912.F.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., synchronous virtual performance, visual projections, motion-response technology, lighting
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications:
	e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in
DA.912.F.3.0.	the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.1.4:	Ubserve, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of historical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world.
DA.912.11.1.3.	Survey cultural trends and historically significant events in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each beloed shape dance as an art
	form.
DA.912.H.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues
	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions
DA.912.H.2.2:	have affected dance as an art form.
DA 912 H 2 3.	Hypothesize how dance will look in the future and defend that hypothesis, based on history and social trends, to show understanding of their
571.772.11.2.0.	importance to the development of dance.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.0.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions
	Clarifications:
DA.912.0.1.2:	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention
	observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze now they departed from convention.

DA.912.O.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.O.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews. Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance.
DA.912.S.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information. Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms. Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
LAFS.910.SL.1.2:	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.5:	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.6:	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage or technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.
LAFS.910.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.

MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MU.912.H.1.5:	Analyze music within cultures to gain understanding of authentic performance practices.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students actively explore formal and folk dance from a variety of cultures and sub-cultures around the world over time. Students may use timelines to guide their study of art history, dance history, and technology, or they may investigate dance customs globally and in real time using technology and the community's cultural resources. Inquiry may include, but is not limited to, political and social influences, traditional and non-traditional attire, and the use of associated objects in various cultural dances. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300300

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: WORLD DANCE Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

World Dance (#0300300) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.1.3: DA.912.C.2.1:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's
	response.
	Clarifications:
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
DA.912.C.3.2:	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
	Clarifications:
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
	Imagine, then describe and/or demonstrate, ways to incorporate new, emerging, or familiar technology in the creation of an innovative dance project or product.
DA.912.F.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., synchronous virtual performance, visual projections, motion-response technology, lighting
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications:
	e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.1.4:	Observe, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of historical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world.
DA.912.H.1.5:	Research the purposes, past and present, of dance in varied cultures and document its social and political impact on cultures over time. Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art
DA.912.H.2.1:	torm.
	Clarifications: e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form.
DA.912.H.2.3:	Hypothesize how dance will look in the future and defend that hypothesis, based on history and social trends, to show understanding of their importance to the development of dance.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.0.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance identity.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.

DA.912.O.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews. Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.1:	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance. Clarifications: e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
-----------------	--
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and

	beyond.	
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.	
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.	
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
MU.912.H.1.5:	Analyze music within cultures to gain understanding of authentic performance practices.	
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students actively explore formal and folk dance from a variety of cultures and sub-cultures around the world over time. Students may use timelines to guide their study of art history, dance history, and technology, or they may investigate dance customs globally and in real time using technology and the community's cultural resources. Inquiry may include, but is not limited to, political and social influences, traditional and non-traditional attire, and the use of associated objects in various cultural dances. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 0200200	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number: 0300300	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject:
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: WORLD DANCE
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Type: Core Academic CourseCourse Level: 2Course Status: State Board ApprovedGrade Level(s): 9,10,11,12Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts

Educator Certifications

Introduction to Dance (#0300305) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description	
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.	
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.	
DA.912.C.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion	
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.	
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration	
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.	
DA.912.C.3.1:	i.1: Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music	
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.	
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research	
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.	
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.	
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.	
DA.912.H.1.4:	Observe, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of historical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world. Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art form.	
DA.912.H.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues	
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form.	
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.	
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music	
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.	
DA.912.O.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance identity.	
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.	
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures	
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.	
DA.912.0.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille	
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary. Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.	
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment	
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.	
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.	
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus	
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.	
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.	
LAFS.910.L.1.1:	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. a. Use parallel structure. b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun,	
	relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.	
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.	
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10	

LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
LAFS.910.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.5:	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.6:	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.
LAFS.910.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – 3(x – y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MU.912.H.1.5:	Analyze music within cultures to gain understanding of authentic performance practices.

GENERAL NOTES

Students in this semester-long, entry-level courses, designed for those having no prior dance instruction, learn introductory information regarding:

- 1. the role of dance(s) in history and culture;
- 2. a variety of dance styles, which may include modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop and various world dance styles; and,
- 3. the body, major bone and muscle groups, how they function in dance movements, and the importance f proper health and nutrition.

Students will apply requisite knowledge via exploration and performance of various styles. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside of the school day to support, extend and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from a outside source.

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area

concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300305

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: INTRO TO DANCE Course Length: Semester (S) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Introduction to Dance (#0300305) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's
DA 010 0 1 0	response.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., journal entries, discussion
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Critique the guality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA 912 C. 3.1.	
	e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA 912 C 3 2.	
DA. 712.0.3.2.	e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in
DA.912.F.3.8:	the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.1.4:	Observe, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of historical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world.
	Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art
DA 912 H 2 1·	form.
DR. 712.11.2.1.	Clarifications:
	e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions
	have affected dance as an art form.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.0.1.1:	identity.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.
	Clarifications:
DA.912.0.2.2:	e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes
	de Mille
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Heip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:

	 Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context.

	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency clarifications:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation are becoming academic conversations and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In rindergarten, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students build upon these skills by jusifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, proper the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. <
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: MU.912.H.1.5: DE 012.0.25	Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because," The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do qua

GENERAL NOTES

Students in this semester-long, entry-level courses, designed for those having no prior dance instruction, learn introductory information regarding:

1. the role of dance(s) in history and culture;

- 2. a variety of dance styles, which may include modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop and various world dance styles; and,
- 3. the body, major bone and muscle groups, how they function in dance movements, and the importance f proper health and nutrition.

Students will apply requisite knowledge via exploration and performance of various styles. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside of the school day to support, extend and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from a outside source.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards:

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which **maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access** an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300305	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: INTRO TO DANCE
Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)	Course Length: Semester (S)
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Techniques 1 (#0300310) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description	
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.	
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues	
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges	
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration	
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.	
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research	
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.	
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.	
	Survey specific, exemplary repertory and summarize why it has been judged, over time, as having a high level of technique, aesthetic appeal, cultural influence, and/or social value.	
DA.912.H.1.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Swan Lake, Serenade, West Side Story, Revelations	
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.	
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.	
DA.912.O.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance identity.	
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.	
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures	
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.	
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté	
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.	
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.	
Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical cre		
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment	
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.	
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.	
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.	
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus	
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.	
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.	
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.	
DA.912.S.3.5:	viaintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support. Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand	
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.	
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. 	
1		

LAFS 910 SL 1 2.	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and	
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	accuracy of each source. Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted	
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	evidence. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the	
LAFS 910 WHST 2.4	organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.	
LAFS.910.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.	
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.	
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.	
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.	
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.	
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.	
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about	
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.	
	Look for and make use of structure.	
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.	
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.	
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.	
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.	
VA.912.C.2.2:	Assess the works of others, using established or derived criteria, to support conclusions and judgments about artistic progress.	

GENERAL NOTES

Students in this year-long, entry-level course, designed for those having no prior dance instruction, learn foundational skills in two or more dance styles. Their development of fundamental dance technique is enriched and enlivened through study of works by a variety of diverse artists, developing genre-specific movement vocabulary and dance terminology, and building knowledge and skills related to somatic practices, dance composition, analysis of effort and outcomes, dance history and culture, collaborative work, and rehearsal and performance protocols.

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300310	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE TECNQS 1
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: Course Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Techniques 1 (#0300310) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Analyze meyoment from yonying percentatives and experiment with a veriety of creative colutions to calve technical or elegence challenges
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
	Survey specific, exemplary repertory and summarize why it has been judged, over time, as having a high level of technique, aesthetic appeal, cultural influence, and/or social value.
DA.912.H.1.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Swan Lake, Serenade, West Side Story, Revelations
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.O.1.1:	identity.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindest when working to solve tasks.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive minuser when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4.5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly.
	 quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build an idea graded the property of a conversations and provide reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2: PE.912.C.2.3:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance. Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist
PE.912.M.1.15: PE.912.M.1.19:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: TH.912.C.2.7: VA.912.C.2.2:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs. Assess the works of others, using established or derived criteria, to support conclusions and judgments about artistic progress.

GENERAL NOTES

Students in this year-long, entry-level course, designed for those having no prior dance instruction, learn foundational skills in two or more dance styles. Their development of fundamental dance technique is enriched and enlivened through study of works by a variety of diverse artists, developing genre-specific movement vocabulary and dance terminology, and building knowledge and skills related to somatic practices, dance composition, analysis of effort and outcomes, dance history and culture, collaborative work, and rehearsal and performance protocols.

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

 Course Number: 0300310
 Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >

 Number of Credits: One (1) credit
 Course Length: Year (Y)

 Course Type: Core Academic Course
 Course Length: Year (Y)

 Course Status: State Board Approved
 Course Level: 2

 Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12
 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts

Educator Certifications

Dance Techniques 2 (#0300320) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.1.5:	Research the purposes, past and present, of dance in varied cultures and document its social and political impact on cultures over time. Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical
LAFS.910.RS1.2.4:	context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics. Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–

LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
LAFS 010 SL 1 2.	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and
LAES 010 01 1 0	accuracy of each source. Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	evidence. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.910.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance. Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
HE.912.C.1.1:	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Apply listening strategies to promote appreciation and understanding of unfamiliar musical works.
MU.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., listening maps, active listening, checklists
SC 912 14 14	Identify the major bones of the axial and appendicular skeleton
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs
VA.912.C.2.2:	Assess the works of others, using established or derived criteria, to support conclusions and judgments about artistic progress.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students in Dance Techniques II, a year-long course, build on previously acquired knowledge and fundamental technical skills in two or more dance forms, focusing on developing the aesthetic quality of movement in the ensemble and as an individual.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300320	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE TECHNQS 2
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Elective Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: Course Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Techniques 2 (#0300320) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Analyze meyoment from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.1.5:	Research the purposes, past and present, of dance in varied cultures and document its social and political impact on cultures over time. Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and destures
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the guality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances,
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
DA 912 S 3 1.	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA. 712.3.3.4.	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.

MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions.

	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Eachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Deform investigations to apthen data or determine if a method is appropriate.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate now various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it.
ΕΙ Δ Κ12 ΕΕ 1 1·	In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style quide to create a proper citation.
	0.12 Students continue with providus skills and should be oward of existing stule guides and the wave in which they differ
	-12 Students continue with previous skins and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In kindergarten, students heild area there thild to grade the build terms the part is increased with the part is increased with the part is increased. If the part is increased with the part is increas
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because," The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because," The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to <
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students beind upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students excluse conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriate voi
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complexitys proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students negage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propet the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Use appropriat
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: PE.912.C.2.2:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make Inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make Inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: PE.912.C.2.2:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Clarifications
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: PE.912.C.2.2: PE.912.C.2.3:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make Inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations and conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the dif
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: PE.912.C.2.2: PE.912.C.2.3:	Read and comprehend grade-level complexit texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make Inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: PE.912.C.2.2: PE.912.C.2.3: PE.912.M.1.15:	Read and comprehend grade-level complexitys texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the tille page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In grades 1-12, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 3-12, students upon academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present informatito to do quality work. <
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: ELA.K12.EE.4.1: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: PE.912.C.2.2: PE.912.C.2.3: PE.912.M.1.15: PE.912.M.1.19:	Read and comprehend grade-level complexit texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the grit smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond. Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students build on these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to da quality work.

HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Apply listening strategies to promote appreciation and understanding of unfamiliar musical works.
MU.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., listening maps, active listening, checklists
SC.912.L.14.14:	Identify the major bones of the axial and appendicular skeleton.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students in Dance Techniques II, a year-long course, build on previously acquired knowledge and fundamental technical skills in two or more dance forms, focusing on developing the aesthetic quality of movement in the ensemble and as an individual.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300320

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE TECHNQS 2 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.2:	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.3:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges. Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
DA.912.C.2.2:	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth. Clarifications:
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent. Evaluate puaces of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter
DA.912.C.2.4:	personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.1.4:	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other parrative formats
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.

	Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another content area.
DA.912.H.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant event
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions. Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.O.1.3:	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression. Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.O.1.5:	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework. Clarifications: e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation
DA.912.O.2.1:	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes. Clarifications: e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement of climax
DA.912.O.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and
DA 912 O 3 2.	gestures. Use imagery analogy and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements steps phrases or dances
DA.912.O.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews. Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.1:	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance. Clarifications: e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.5.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, renearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.S.3.2: DA.912.S.3.3:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance. Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
DA 012 S 3 4.	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
011712.0.0.1.	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
DA.912.S.3.5:	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support. Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms. Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose, expression, and accuracy
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points of emphasis, and tone used.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	conduct snort as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.

LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
DE 012 C 2 2	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
FL.912.0.2.2.	Apply terminology and enquerie in dance. Analyze the movement performance of self and others
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
HE.912.C.1.1:	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.
TH.912.F.3.7:	use social networking or other communication technology appropriately to advertise for a production or school event.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students in this year-long, intermediate-level course, designed for dancers who have mastered the basics in two or more dance forms, build technical and creative skills with a

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300330	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE TECHNQS 3 HON
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Attributes:
	Honors
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 3
Course Status: Course Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9 10 11 12	

Educator Certifications

Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.3:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., journal entries, discussion
	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns,
	complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from
	a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., time management, retining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal ine, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or resume for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance
	techniques.
DA.912.F.3.0:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in
DA.912.F.3.8:	the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.
DA.912.H.1.2: DA.912 H 1 3	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others
DA.912.H.1.4:	Observe, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of historical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world.
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.

	Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another content area.
DA.912.H.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant event
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework.
DA.912.0.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation
	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes.
DA.912.0.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement of climax
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and
	gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or ennance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DR. 712.0.3.3.	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance.
DA.912.S.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA 912 S 1 2.	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications:
DR. 7 12. J. J. J.	e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose,
UA. 712.3.3.7.	expression, and accuracy.
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Easter perseverance in students by chaosing tasks that are challenging
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve
	Several potential admity to analyze and problem solver

	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"

	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELΔ K12 EE 2 1.	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
LLA.RTZ.LL.Z.T.	See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because," The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	use correct body alignment, strength, riexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.

HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.
TH.912.F.3.7:	Use social networking or other communication technology appropriately to advertise for a production or school event.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students in this year-long, intermediate-level course, designed for dancers who have mastered the basics in two or more dance forms, build technical and creative skills with a focus on developing the aesthetic quality of movement in the ensemble and as an individual.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 0200220	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number: 0300330	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject:
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE TECHNQS 3 HON
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Attributes:
	Honors
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 3
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

entary and Secondary Grades K-12)	
-----------------------------------	--

Name	Description	
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.	
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues	
DA.912.C.1.3:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.	
	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion	
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.	
DA.912.C.2.1:	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges. Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration	
DA 912 C 2 2	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.	
DA.912.0.2.2.	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works	
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.	
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.	
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.	
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music	
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.	
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research	
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.	
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil	
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.	
	Investigate and report potential careers, requirements for employment, markets, potential salaries, and the degree of competition in dance and dance-related fields.	
DA.912.F.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., dancer, teacher, artistic director, stage manager, videographer, costumer, agent, Pilates teacher, dance therapist, nutritionist	
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.	
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services	
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.	
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment	
	Demonstrate preparedness to audition for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.	
DA.912.F.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning	
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.	
DA.912.F.3.6:	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance	
	techniques. Clarifications: a _ Eddopkrais_ Partopieff_ Pilotos_vega_cardia rautinos	
	Create and follow a plan to most deadlines for projects to show initiative and celf direction	
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications:	
	Demonstrate effective teamwork and ecountability using compromise, cellaboration, and conflict resolution to get each object and ecolumn	
DA.912.F.3.8:	the work environment.	
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.	
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.	
---------------------------	---	--
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.	
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.	
DA.912.H.1.4:	Observe, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of historical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world.	
	Survey specific, exemplary repertory and summarize why it has been judged, over time, as having a high level of technique, aesthetic appeal, cultural	
DA.912.H.1.6:	influence, and/or social value.	
	Clarifications: e.g. Swan Lake Serenade West Side Story Revelations	
	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions	
DA.912.H.2.2:	have affected dance as an art form. Hypothesize how dance will look in the future and defend that hypothesis, based on history and social trends, to show understanding of their	
DA.912.H.2.3:	importance to the development of dance.	
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.	
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music	
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.	
	Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another	
	content area.	
DA.912.H.3.4:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant event	
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.	
DA.912.0.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance	
	identity.	
	Apply standards of class and performance eliquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.	
DA.912.0.1.2:	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures	
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.	
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté	
	Analyze, design, and facilitate an instructional sequence to show understanding of how the structure of dance classes relates to the overall	
DA 912 O 1 4 [.]	development of the dancer.	
	Clarifications: e.g., purposes of warm-ups, progressions, phrase work	
	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes	
DA 912 O 2 1.	Clarifications:	
	e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement of climax	
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.	
	Clarifications:	
DA.912.0.2.2:	e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes	
	de Mille	
	Create or adapt a dance piece for potential installation in a variety of venues or with a different set of performers.	
DA.912.0.2.3:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., accommodations for: environment, space, dancers with special needs, levels of ability, site specifics	
DA.912.O.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and destures	
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.	
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.	
	Devise and/or use a method of recording or documenting choreography to remember and archive works.	
DA.912.0.3.4:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., notes, video, Labanotation	
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.	
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications:	
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.	
DA.912.S.1.S.	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement	
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.	
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.	
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus	
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.	
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.	
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.	
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.	

DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.	
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.	
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance	
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.	
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand	
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.	
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.	
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.	
DA.912.5.3.8:	e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands	
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose, expression, and accuracy.	
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	4: Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.	
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 11– 12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.	
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material dider study, explicitly draw on that preparettom by referring to evidence month texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.	
	b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as needed.	
LAF3.1112.3L.1.1.	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that probe reasoning and evidence; ensure a hearing for a full range of positions on a topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives.	
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions	
	when possible; and determine what additional information or research is required to deepen the investigation or complete the task.	
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.	
LAFS.1112.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points of emphasis, and tone used.	
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.	
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.	
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or	
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.	
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.	
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.	
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.	
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.	
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.	
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.	
	Use appropriate tools strategically.	
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.	
	Attend to precision.	
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
	Look for and make use of structure.	

MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – 3(x – y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.
TH.912.F.3.7:	Use social networking or other communication technology appropriately to advertise for a production or school event.
TH.912.H.1.5:	Respect the rights of performers and audience members to perform or view controversial work with sensitivity to school and community standards.
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
SS.912.H.2.5:	Describe how historical, social, cultural, and physical settings influence an audience's aesthetic response.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students in this year-long, advanced dance techniques class build on skills learned in previous dance classes to improve their performance in two or more dance styles. During the class, students perform sequences of increasing complexity to advance their technical skills.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day. Students who enjoy the challenges and successes of this course may wish to take an accelerated dance class in the future.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

Course Bath: Section: Crades Brok to 12 Education

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Fatti. Section. Grades Fiek to 12 Education
Course Number: 0200224	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number: 0300334	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE TECHNQS 4 HON
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Attributes:

Honors
 Course Level: 3

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts

Educator Certifications

Name	Description	
DA.912.C.1.2:	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.	
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues	
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's	
DA.912.C.1.3:	response. Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion	
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.	
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration	
DA 912 C 2 2·	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.	
	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works	
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.	
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.	
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.	
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music	
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.	
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research	
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.	
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil	
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.	
	Investigate and report potential careers, requirements for employment, markets, potential salaries, and the degree of competition in dance and dance-related fields.	
DA.912.F.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., dancer, teacher, artistic director, stage manager, videographer, costumer, agent, Pilates teacher, dance therapist, nutritionist	
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.	
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services	
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.	
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment	
	Demonstrate preparedness to audition for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.	
DA.912.F.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning	
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.	
DA.912.F.3.6:	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.	
	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines	
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.	
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through	
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.	
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.	

DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.	
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.	
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.	
DA.912.H.1.4:	Observe, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of historical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world. Survey specific, exemplary repertory and summarize why it has been judged, over time, as having a high level of technique, aesthetic appeal, cultural	
	influence, and/or social value.	
DA.912.n.1.0.	Clarifications: e.g., Swan Lake, Serenade, West Side Story, Revelations	
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form	
DA.912.H.2.3:	Hypothesize how dance will look in the future and defend that hypothesis, based on history and social trends, to show understanding of their importance to the douglament of dance.	
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats	
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music	
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.	
	Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another content area.	
DA.912.H.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant event	
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.	
DA.912.O.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance identity.	
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.	
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures	
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.	
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté	
	Analyze, design, and facilitate an instructional sequence to show understanding of how the structure of dance classes relates to the overall development of the dancer.	
DA.912.0.1.4:	Clarifications: e.g., purposes of warm-ups, progressions, phrase work	
	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes.	
DA.912.0.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement of climax	
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.	
DA.912.0.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes	
	de Mille	
	Create or adapt a dance piece for potential installation in a variety of venues or with a different set of performers.	
DA.912.0.2.3:	Clarifications: e.g., accommodations for: environment, space, dancers with special needs, levels of ability, site specifics	
DA.912.O.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.	
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.	
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.	
DA.912.O.3.4:	Devise and/or use a method of recording or documenting choreography to remember and archive works. Clarifications: e.g. potes video Labapotation	
	Lise securate damas and theatra terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, demore, and technical argue	
	ose accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.	
DA.912.0.3.5:	e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment	
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.	
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identity muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.	
DA.912.5.1.4:	Create value studies using value vocabulary and innovative movement.	
DA.912.3.2.1.	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information	
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:	
DA 012 5 2 2	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and rearganize combinations to increase complexity of converses	
DA.912.5.2.3:	Demonstrate admity to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity or sequences.	
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.	
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.	

DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
DA.912.5.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences. Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose,
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 expression, and accuracy. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. • Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
MA K12 MTD 6 1	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context
MA.RT2.WTR.0.T.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Promet students to continually ack. "Does this solution make conse? How do you know?"
	 Prompt students to continuary ask, Does this solution make sense? How do you know? Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	• Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4. E Studente centinue with providue ckille and reference comments made by charkers and poors. Studente site texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the old
	smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully.
	In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations
	In grades 3-12 students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students
	build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.

	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.
TH.912.F.3.7:	Use social networking or other communication technology appropriately to advertise for a production or school event.
TH.912.H.1.5:	Respect the rights of performers and audience members to perform or view controversial work with sensitivity to school and community standards.
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
SS.912.H.2.5:	Describe how historical, social, cultural, and physical settings influence an audience's aesthetic response.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students in this year-long, advanced dance techniques class build on skills learned in previous dance classes to improve their performance in two or more dance styles. During the class, students perform sequences of increasing complexity to advance their technical skills.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day. Students who enjoy the challenges and successes of this course may wish to take an accelerated dance class in the future.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300334	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE TECHNOS 4 HON
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Attributes:
	Honors
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 3
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Celebration for Students of Mixed Mobilities (#0300338) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
DA.912.C.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges. Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
DA.912.C.2.2:	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth. Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition. Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
	Imagine, then describe and/or demonstrate, ways to incorporate new, emerging, or familiar technology in the creation of an innovative dance project or product.
DA.912.F.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., synchronous virtual performance, visual projections, motion-response technology, lighting
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography. Investigate and report potential careers, requirements for employment, markets, potential salaries, and the degree of competition in dance and dance-related fields.
DA.912.F.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., dancer, teacher, artistic director, stage manager, videographer, costumer, agent, Pilates teacher, dance therapist, nutritionist
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
DA.912.F.3.2:	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
	e.g., private studio work, school subjects, attrietics, outside interests, news, personal ine, music, poet y, environment
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning. Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.

DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.	
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.	
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form.	
DA.912.H.2.3:	Hypothesize how dance will look in the future and defend that hypothesis, based on history and social trends, to show understanding of their importance to the development of dance.	
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.	
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.	
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.	
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures	
	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework.	
DA.912.0.1.5:	Clarifications: e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation	
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.	
DA.912.0.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agne de Mille	
DA.912.O.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.	
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.	
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.	
	Devise and/or use a method of recording or documenting choreography to remember and archive works.	
DA.912.O.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., notes, video, Labanotation	
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.	
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment	
	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance.	
DA.912.S.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition	
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.	
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.	
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.	
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.	
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.	
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.	
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.	
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance	
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.	
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.	
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their 	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
LAFS.910.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.	
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.	
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.	
LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.	
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.	
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples are video analysis and checklist.	
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.	

PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

In this course, students of upright or seated mobility study dance as an art form in a manner that focuses on dancers' abilities and challenges preconceptions about mobilityrelated "disabilities." Dancers work collaboratively to adapt physically rigorous dance techniques to fit their own and others' personal mobilities. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300338

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts

Educator Certifications

Dance (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE MIX MOBIL Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Dance Celebration for Students of Mixed Mobilities (#0300338) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
DA.912.C.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges. Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
DA.912.C.2.2:	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth. Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition. Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
	Imagine, then describe and/or demonstrate, ways to incorporate new, emerging, or familiar technology in the creation of an innovative dance project or product.
DA.912.F.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., synchronous virtual performance, visual projections, motion-response technology, lighting
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography. Investigate and report potential careers, requirements for employment, markets, potential salaries, and the degree of competition in dance and dance-related fields.
DA.912.F.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., dancer, teacher, artistic director, stage manager, videographer, costumer, agent, Pilates teacher, dance therapist, nutritionist
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.
DA 012 E 2 4.	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.

DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions
	have affected dance as an art form.
DA.912.H.2.3:	Hypothesize how dance will look in the future and defend that hypothesis, based on history and social trends, to show understanding of their importance to the development of dance.
\Δ 912 H 3 3·	Explain the importance of proper putrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer
A 912 H 3 5	Use proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain ontimal working conditions
N 012 0 1 2	
JA.912.0.1.2.	e a appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework.
DA.912.O.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.
A 012 0 2 2	Clarifications:
JA.912.U.2.2:	e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agne
	de Mille
	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and
JA.912.0.3.1:	gestures.
A.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
A.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
	Devise and/or use a method of recording or documenting choreography to remember and archive works.
A.912.0.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., notes, video, Labanotation
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
04 912 0 3 5	Clarifications:
A.912.0.3.3.	e.a., stage directions, lighting, equipment
	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance.
A.912.S.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
A.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
A.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
A.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance
	torms.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
10 K12 MTD 1 1.	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
//A.IX12.IWITIX.1.1.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using adaptithms and equations
	Frogress nom modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equalions. Eveness connections between concepts and representations
MA K12 MTD 2 1.	Chaose a representation based on the given context or purpose
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Help students make connections between concents and representations
	 neip students make connections between concepts and representations. Dravide apportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating apports.
	Provide opportunities foi students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide sudents from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.

	• Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications:
	 Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficience
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

In this course, students of upright or seated mobility study dance as an art form in a manner that focuses on dancers' abilities and challenges preconceptions about mobilityrelated "disabilities." Dancers work collaboratively to adapt physically rigorous dance techniques to fit their own and others' personal mobilities. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education	
Course Number: 0200229	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult	
Course Number: 0300336	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject:	
	General >	
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE MIX MOBIL	
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)	
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2	
Course Status: State Board Approved		
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12		
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts		

Educator Certifications

Ballet 1 (#0300340) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using mythinic clues
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, noilstically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical
	context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics texts and issues building on others' ideas and expression their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from
	texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS 910 SL 1 1	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
EN 0.710.0E.1.1.	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.910.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper
	concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software.
	Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools

MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
HE.912.C.1.1:	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Apply listening strategies to promote appreciation and understanding of unfamiliar musical works.
MU.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., listening maps, active listening, checklists
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students learn basic classical dance techniques and terminology associated with the traditional class structure of ballet. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300340

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: BALLET 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Ballet 1 (#0300340) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.2:	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Apply standards or class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions. Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances. Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the nextbility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve enciently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Pecognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select conjugate and present student work to advance and degree understanding of correct and increasingly officient methods.
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding or correct and increasingly encient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to bein understand and compare mathematical consents
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to bein understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	• Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Ose benchmark quantities to determine in a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems.
	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Deleferce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	 Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation
	 Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	

	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because," The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MU.912.C.1.1:	Apply listening strategies to promote appreciation and understanding of unfamiliar musical works. Clarifications: e.g., listening maps, active listening, checklists
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students learn basic classical dance techniques and terminology associated with the traditional class structure of ballet. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: BALLET 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Ballet 2 (#0300350) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition. Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre. Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information. Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
DA.912.S.3.10:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to ballet barre, center, and across-the-floor combinations.
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.
	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.910.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.

LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Apply listening strategies to promote appreciation and understanding of unfamiliar musical works.
MU.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., listening maps, active listening, checklists
TH.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the effect of rehearsal sessions and/or strategies on refining skills and techniques by keeping a performance or rehearsal journal/log.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students develop intermediate-level classical dance techniques and terminology associated with the traditional class structure of ballet. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300350	

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: BALLET 2 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Ballet 2 (#0300350) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer
DA.912.C.1.2:	
	e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the guality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances,
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications:
DA 912 S 3 10.	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to ballet harrel center, and across-the-floor combinations
DA. 712.3.3.10.	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Heip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Frogress non-modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations
1	

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications
	Charmentons.
	reachers who encodings students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence
	Adopt procedures to apply them to a power context
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	• Use reedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications
	Clarifications:
	Eachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that renect on the manenatical minking or sen and others.
	Establish à curcure in which students ask questions or the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts
	Delate previously learned concerts to new concents
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Ite benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense
	Check calculations when solving problems
	Creck calculations when solving problems.
	Venity possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	 Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through iustifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.
	mamematicians who apply mamematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficience

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly guoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MU.912.C.1.1:	Apply listening strategies to promote appreciation and understanding of unfamiliar musical works. Clarifications: e.g., listening maps, active listening, checklists
тн 912 с 2 5 [.]	Analyze the effect of rehearsal sessions and/or strategies on refining skills and techniques by keeping a performance or rehearsal journal/log

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students develop intermediate-level classical dance techniques and terminology associated with the traditional class structure of ballet. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 0200250	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number: 0300350	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject:
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: BALLET 2
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Ballet 3 (#0300360) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from
	a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter
	personal performance.
DA.912.0.3.1.	e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.0.1.2.	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.5.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for weilness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5	Clarifications:

62 12:3.1 Use research must be drawn or ware ware to and merit. 93 12:3.3.10. Horne and constraining warp drawn in an advance same, and constrained as a specific surprised ball studied of the product of the constraints. 93 12:3.3.10. Horne and constraining warp drawn in a specific deconstraining warp drawn in a specific deconstraining. 93 12:3.3.10. Horne and the constraining agring the last of the deconstraining warp drawn in a specific deconstraining drawn in the product of drawn in a specific deconstraining dr		e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
38/2013.011 Attraction and considered in page precision is a high-proof the hole house, and consubution for constraints. 38/2013.011 More site angli system is considered in any or constraints. 38/2013.011	DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
Space 19:2:5:11: Over each split) will controlled and split will controlled and split to	DA.912.S.3.10:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to ballet barre, center, and across-the-floor combinations.
April 112 871-2.4 Determine the meeting of synthesis, but parm, and the domin specific work and phrases is they are taked in a specific sectific to induce on concertification of the specific sectification of the specification of t	DA.912.S.3.11:	Move with agility and coordination, alone and relative to others, to perform developmentally and technically appropriate ballet vocabulary in combinations.
Instant and perigram discription in a range of constantion in protein-discription of any operatively. a. Core to discussive program discription in the rest of the any discription of the protein protein of the any discription of the protein of the any discription of the protein of the protein of the any discription of the protein of the protein of the any discription of the protein of the any discription of the protein of the any discription of the protein of the protein of the any discription of the protein of the any discription of the any dis any discription of the any discription of the any di	LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics
Here and other research on the bip of tasks to standards a tooghtput, welr-based adaption to the grade adaption to the grad	LAFS.1112.SL.1.1:	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 11– 12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from
 Base of base (bit in yorky) or indicate all of exclusions and particle inperturbation of the particulation of the particulatin partin pareitabin (the partin pareitabin (the partin		 texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that probe reasoning and evidence: ensure a hearing for a full range of positions on a
AFS 1112.5.1.2 Misgrate multiple sources of information presented in avvess for neals (e.g., vasady, quantitative, ya and the state, and the state, and the state of experises, links among ideas, word choice, press of experises, and to served. AFS 1112.5.1.3. Cellende a species's point of view, ressoning, and use of evidence and choice, assessing the states, and the ergenization, devidence and choice, assessing the states, and the ergenization, devidence, and style are appropriate to purpose, and audience. AFS 1112.5.2.4. Applies the information. Infinings, and supporting evidence, correcying a clear and distort prespective, such that lear experipriate to purpose, and audience. AFS 1112.5.2.4. Applies the information. Infinings, and supporting evidence, correcying a clear and distort prespective, and style are appropriate to purpose, and audience. ArX 1112.5.2.4. Applies the informations: a range of formal and informal tasks. AFS 1112.5.2.6. Analyses the information from a variety of discress formation, evidence durates, and the evidence durates. FE 912.6.2.2.3. Analyse and evaluate the risks; strety precedures, fuels and equipment associated with specific course activities. FE 912.6.2.3.1.5. Clarifications: Some examples of discress are hip-hop, stocial, step arging elicities. FE 912.6.2.3.1.8. Clarifications: Some examples of discress are variety of discress accurative. FC 912.6.1.7.1. Clarifications: Some examples of discress are variety of discress accurative. FC 912.6.1.7.1. Clarifications: Some examples of discress are variety of discress accurative.		 c. Proper conversations by posing and responding to questions that proce reasoning and evidence, ensure a hearing for a ran range of positions on a topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions when possible; and determine what additional information or research is required to deepen the investigation or complete the task. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
Aris, 1112-51 1.3. Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rheards, parsating the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points of emplansa, and toop used Aris, 1112-52 1.4. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, converging a clear and distinct perspective, such that listence, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. Aris, 1112-52 1.4. Preduce clear and concernet writing in which the development, signaturation, development, subtance, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. Aris, 1112-52 1.4. Preduce clear and concernet writing in which the development, signaturation, development, subtance, and supporting to task, purpose, and audience. Ex 202_0.2.2.3. Clarifications: Some examples of writing angly and creating the optication, and style are appropriate to task. Ex 202_0.1.3. Clarifications: Some examples of tances are hip-top, social, sep and line. Ex 202_0.1.3.1.6. Setter and age particularity space musers and consider the mainteges. Ex 202_0.1.3.1.6. Setter and age particularity space musers and consider the mainteges. Ex 202_0.1.3.1.6. Use carrest body alignment, strength. Redshild and coordinate interplays. Ex 202_0.1.3.1.6. Setter and age particularity space model consider the available tools when solving a mathematical proteins. Tubers tools might include penell and paper. Ex 202_0.1.3.1.6. Setter and age particularity space maintege maintege maintermatical proteins. <t< td=""><td>LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:</td><td>Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.</td></t<>	LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.
Pesent Information, Indings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and solution perspective, such that listences can appropriate to purpose, audiences, and a range of formal and informal tasks. ARS 1112_USE_212 Apply terminology and eliquette in dance. RE 912.02_22: Apply terminology and eliquette in dance. Analyze the movement performance of saft and others. Internative movement performance of saft and others. PE 912.02_3: Claritications: Same examples are video analysis and checkills. PE 912.02_3: Claritications: Same examples are video analysis and checkills. PF 912.02_3: Claritications: Same examples are video analysis and checkills. PF 912.02_3: Claritications: Same examples are video analysis and checkills. PF 912.02_3: Claritications: Same examples are video analysis and checkills. PF 912.02_3: Claritications: Same examples of dunces are hip-hop, social, step and line. PF 912.04_1.15: Salest and apply oportication systemers up and coordination in the partormance of transical movements. PF 912.04_1.15: Use appropriate tools strategically. Ves appropriate tools strategically. Ves appropriate tools strategically and the oral strategical system and antices. The system as a strategical system and antices. The system as a strategical system as a strategical system astrategical system as a strategical system as	LAFS.1112.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points of emphasis, and tone used.
ALS 112 WIST 2.4 Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and sigh are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. EF 912.2.2.2: Apply terminology and eligible in dunce. PL 912.2.2.3: Coherent performance of self and others. Development performance of self and others. Some examples or duote and you analysk and checklist. PE 912.2.2.3: Coherent performance of self and others. Development performance of self and others. Development performance of self and others. PE 912.2.2.3: Coherent performance of self and others. Development performance of self and others. Development performance of self and others. PE 912.M.17: Clarifications: Development performance of self and column techniques. PE 912.M.17: Select and phy sport/self fuelshily and coordination in the performance of sechnical movements. PE 912.M.17: Select and phy sport/self fuelshily specific and techniques. Performance of self and others. Coherent performance or self and column techniques. PE 912.M.17: Select and phy sport/self self and column techniques. Performance of self and column techniques. Development technique performance of self and column. Performance of the self and column techniques. Development techniques. Performance of the self and column t	LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.
PE 912.C 2.2: Apply terminology and eliquete in dance. Analyse the movement performance of self and others. PE 912.C 2.3: Chrifteations: Some examples are video analysis and checklist. PF 912.C 2.3: Chrifteations: Some examples are video analysis and checklist. PF 912.C 2.3: Chrifteations: Some examples are video analysis and checklist. PF 912.C 2.3: Chrifteations: Some examples of dances sequences from a variety of dances accurately. PF 912.M 1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warms up and cool dwon techniques. PF 912.M 1.16: Use appropriate tools strategically. Wath perform advanced durines sequences from a variety of dances are particle of technical movements. Use appropriate tools strategically. Wath sx12.MP 5.1: Mathematically profilent students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These took might include panel and appr. concrete models, a vider: a protactor, a calculator, a paratop dance for their gade ac course to make sound decisions adout when early of these tools inplit to helpful, recognizing both the sight to be gamed and their limitatons. For example, mathematically profilent students and paratopic vident. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimution and other mathematical incolorage. When making an graphing calculator. They dare basile area by trategically using estimution and their exathematical incolorage. Supports Mater XX12.MP 6.1: Mathematically profilent students for 1 communicate precisely to others. They true uside defin	LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
PF, 912.C.2.3: Extendious: Some examples are video analysis and checkist. PF, 912.C.2.3: Analyze the molecular problem associated with specific course activities. PF, 912.C.2.3: Analyze and evaluate the risks, safely procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. PF, 912.C.1.3: Calcrifications: Some examples of anores are hip-hop, social, step and line. PF, 912.M.1.7: Calcrifications: Some examples of anores are hip-hop, social, step and line. PF, 912.M.1.16: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm up and cool down techniques. Use a proceed hody alignment, strength. Finability and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Use a proceed hody alignment, strength. Finability and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Use a proceed hody alignment, strength. Finability and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrite models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a sprandattor. Their grade or course to make sound decision about when exists are sufficient students and structure of the grade or course to make sound decision about when exists are sufficient structure. Their grade or course base to real base to individe grade and their limitations, existe and the performance or sufficient structure. Their grade or course is propriet for their grade or course is by strategically using estimation and other ma	PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
E-912 (2.2.25: Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. PE-912 (2.2.25: Charlfactions; Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line. PE-912 (M.1.7): Charlfactions; Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line. PE-912 (M.1.7): Select and apply spectrativity specific warm-up and coad-down techniques. Vise appropriate tools strategically. Use correct body alignment, strength, fluxibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Vise appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protactor, a calculator, a spreadheel, a computer algotics system, and solving doclines about here course to make sound doclines about here exh of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the length to be galend and their limitations. For example, make sound doclines about here tools any mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can anabite the to visualize the routes or solve problems. They are able to use technological looks to activity and gareney periodicins. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Attend to precision. Mathematical provident students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with herbitical models. They are able to use technological looks to activity and difference on reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign conclistic. In the elementary gales, students and in their ow	PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately. PE 912.M.1.7: Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line. PE 912.M.115: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Use correct body alignment, strength, fice/bully and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a portactor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Perificient students are sufficiently familier with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make suble corres by stratecially using estimation and their limitators. For example, mathematically proficient students are supresented using a graphing clockage. They ware solve problems. They are bale to dentrify relevant external mathematical recorres. sub a digital content located on a website, and use them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students are values are able to dentrify relevant deternal mathematical resources. Sub a digital content located on a website, and use them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and acompare predictions with detect possible errors by acide levels are able to deternal mathematical proficient students are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Attend to precision. Mathematicall	PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE 912.M.17: Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line. PE 912.M.118: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool down techniques. PE 912.M.119: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical protein. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a rule, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful: recognizing both the insight to be gained and their initiations. For example, mathematically proficient students canalyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a cryphing calculator. They detect possible using statematical analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a cryphing calculator. They detect possible profiles toudents analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a cryphing calculator. They detect possible using trade levels are able to use technological tools to septoring and their understanding of concepts. MAFS.K12.MP 6.1: State and the amatical profiles to tudents try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and line town reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal spin consistently and appropriately. They are carreliad about specifying units of measure, and labeling axis to clearly the proceshothey are carrel		Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
PE 912.N1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE 912.N1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. PE 912.N1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Wards K12.MP.5.1: Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might holude pencil and paper. concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algobra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently families with tools agroprizite for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical context, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Attend to precision. MAFS K12.MP.6.1: Wathematical provident students to each other. By the time they each high school they have leared finitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choices, including using the equal sign constraining and and exertally and efficiently. formulated explanalition to course: Supporting	PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a portractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools mathematical invokedge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pase or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to consequences, and nas digital content located on a website, and use them to pase or solve problems. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently. MAFS.K12.MP.6.1: Standard Relation to Course: Supporting MAFS.K12.MP.6.1: Mathematically proficient students took clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently. MAFS.K12.MP.7.1: Kattend to precision. Mathemati	PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a porticator, a calculator, a spreadsheat, a computer algoted system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with hoids appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about then each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitators. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They deted possible encres by strategically using estimation and other mathematical isources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to dentify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Attend to precision. MAES.K12.MP.6.1: Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriate. They are careful about severes numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students grave and balen in remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distribute property. In the expression x ³ + 9x + 14, older students aresered at three more, or they may sort a collection of	PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1: Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Look for and make use of structure. MAFS.K12.MP.7.1: Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x ² + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems are subpack for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. ELengl2.	MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x ² + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. HE.912.C.1.1: Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety. Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems. Problems.	MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x ² + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. HE.912.C.1.1: Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Llarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety. Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.		Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Look for and make use of structure.
Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety. Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.	MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
HE.912.C.1.1: Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety. Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.		Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.	HE.912.C.1.1:	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
		Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems

HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the effect of rehearsal sessions and/or strategies on refining skills and techniques by keeping a performance or rehearsal journal/log.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students broaden their classical dance techniques and terminology associated with the traditional class structure of ballet. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300360

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: BALLET 3 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications
Ballet 3 (#0300360) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description	
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.	
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications:	
	Weich and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and compiling rehearded aver time to strong than and a our retartion of patterns	
DA.912.C.1.4:	complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.	
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from	
	a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.	
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works	
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.	
DA 012 C 2 4	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter	
DA.912.0.2.4:	personal performance.	
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.	
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music	
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.	
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research	
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.	
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance	
	techniques.	
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines	
DA 912 F 3 8.	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in	
DA. 712.1.3.0.	the work environment.	
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.	
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.	
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.	
DA.912.E.3.3.	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain ontimal working conditions	
DA 012 O 1 2.		
DA.912.0.1.2.	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures	
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.	
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté	
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.	
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.	
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.	
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment	
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.	
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.	
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.	
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus	
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.	
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.	
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.	
DA.912.S.3.3:	.S.3.3: Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more	
	forms.	
DA.912.S.3.4:	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.	
	Clarifications:	
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.	
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications:	

	e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
DA.912.S.3.10:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to ballet barre, center, and across-the-floor combinations.
DA.912.S.3.11:	Move with agility and coordination, alone and relative to others, to perform developmentally and technically appropriate ballet vocabulary in
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA K12 MTR 1 1	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	leachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA K12 MTR 3 1.	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	• Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	• Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Focus on relevant details within a problem.
	Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions or problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.	
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.	
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.	
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.	
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.	
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. 	
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide	
	referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.	
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.	
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.	
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.	
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	
PE 912 C 2 2	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance	

	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.	
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.	
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.	
PE.912.M.1.7:	1.1.7: Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.	
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.	
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.	
HE.912.C.1.1: Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medic screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.		
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.	
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
TH.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the effect of rehearsal sessions and/or strategies on refining skills and techniques by keeping a performance or rehearsal journal/log.	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students broaden their classical dance techniques and terminology associated with the traditional class structure of ballet. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300360

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: BALLET 3 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Ballet 4 Honors (#0300370) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's
DA.912.C.1.3:	response.
	e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
DA.912.F.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.0:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance eliquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.

	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.	
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus	
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.	
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.	
DA.912.5.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for weilness and performance.	
DA.912.S.3.3:	forms.	
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.	
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance	
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.	
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand	
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.	
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.	
DA.912.S.3.10:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to ballet barre, center, and across-the-floor combinations.	
DA.912.S.3.11:	combinations.	
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.	
	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 11– 12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as 	
LAFS.1112.SL.1.1:	 needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that probe reasoning and evidence; ensure a hearing for a full range of positions on a topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions when possible; and determine what additional information or research is required to deepen the investigation or complete the task. 	
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.	
LAFS.1112.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, point of emphasis, and tone used.	
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.	
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.	
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.	
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.	
PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.	
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.	
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.	
PE 912 M 1 15.	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques	
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.	
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
	Attend to precision.	
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully,	

	formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure an- can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – $-y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
HE.912.C.1.1:	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.	
HE.912.C.1.4:	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
TH.912.C.1.2:	Create, refine, and sustain complex and believable characters for performance through the integration and application of artistic choices based on research, rehearsal, feedback, and refinement. Clarifications: e.g., physical, vocal, emotional	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students are challenged in their application of classical dance techniques and terminology associated with the traditional class structure of ballet. Students may have an opportunity to explore contemporary ballet concepts of movement, as well. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum **developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication** and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: Number of Credits: One (1) credit

General > Abbreviated Title: BALLET 4 HON Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Honors Course Level: 3

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts

Educator Certifications

Ballet 4 Honors (#0300370) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's
DA.912.C.1.3:	response.
	e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
DA.912.F.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.0:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance eliquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.

	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.	
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:	
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus	
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.	
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.	
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.	
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.	
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.	
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance	
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.	
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand	
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.	
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.	
DA.912.S.3.10:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to ballet barre, center, and across-the-floor combinations.	
DA.912.S.3.11:	Move with agility and coordination, alone and relative to others, to perform developmentally and technically appropriate ballet vocabulary in	
	combinations.	
	Mathematicians who participate in effortrui learning both individually and with others:	
	Ask questions that will belo with solving the task	
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.	
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. 	
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.	
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:	
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.	
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.	
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.	
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. 	
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. 	
	Express connections between concepts and representations.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.	
	Clarifications:	
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.	
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.	
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. 	
	• Show students that various representations can have unreferit purposes and can be useful in unreferit studations.	
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.	
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.	
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.	
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.	
	• Use reedback to improve enciency when performing calculations.	
	Clarifications:	
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.	
	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. 	
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.	
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.	
	Communication methode idease uses bullery and methode effectively.	
	communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.	
	Analyze the influentation minimum of others, Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others	
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task	
	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes. 	
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.	
	Clarifications:	
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:	
•		

1	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	 Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	 Feachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	 Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use henchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	 Check calculations when solving problems.
	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate regula based on the given context.
MA.K12.MIR.0.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	 Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	 Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications:
	See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl
	smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and heyond
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications:
	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully

ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.	
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.	
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.	
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.	
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.	
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.	
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.	
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.	
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.	
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.	
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.	
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.	
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.	
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
	Create, refine, and sustain complex and believable characters for performance through the integration and application of artistic choices based on research, rehearsal, feedback, and refinement.	
TH.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., physical, vocal, emotional	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students are challenged in their application of classical dance techniques and terminology associated with the traditional class structure of ballet. Students may have an opportunity to explore contemporary ballet concepts of movement, as well. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area

concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education	
Course Number: 0200270	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult	
Course Number: 0300370	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject:	
	General >	
	Abbreviated Title: BALLET 4 HON	
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)	
	Course Attributes:	
	Honors	
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 3	
Course Status: State Board Approved		
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12		
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts		

Educator Certifications

Dance Choreography/Performance 1 (#0300380) 2015 - 2022

(current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
DA.912.C.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
	Survey specific, exemplary repertory and summarize why it has been judged, over time, as having a high level of technique, aesthetic appeal, cultural influence, and/or social value
DA.912.H.1.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Swan Lake, Serenade, West Side Story, Revelations
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form.
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
	Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another content area.
DA.912.H.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant event
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté

	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework.
DA.912.O.1.5:	Clarifications: e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation
	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes.
DA.912.0.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement of climax
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze now they departed from convention.
DA.912.0.2.2:	e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews. Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance.
DA.912.S.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DR. 712.3.3.2.	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.1:	 12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that probe reasoning and evidence; ensure a hearing for a full range of positions on a topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions when possible; and determine what additional information or research is required to deepen the investigation or complete the task.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points of emphasis, and tone used.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
LAFS.910.RST.1.3:	Follow precisely a complex multistep procedure when carrying out experiments, taking measurements, or performing technical tasks, attending to special cases or exceptions defined in the text.
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.
LAFS.910.SL.2.6:	Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.4:	Choreograph complex dance sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.
PE.912.M.1.6:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props. Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other

	mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students explore key concepts of dance making with a focus on improvisation, composition, and choreographic processes and principles. Students study the works and creative techniques of highly respected choreographers in varied performance genres. They also examine the social, political, and cultural forces that influenced significant or exemplary works, and consider the innovations that came out of them. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE CHOR PERF 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Dance Choreography/Performance 1 (#0300380) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.0.1.2.	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
DA.912.C.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., journal entries, discussion
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
	Survey specific, exemplary repertory and summarize why it has been judged, over time, as having a high level of technique, aesthetic appeal, cultural influence, and/or social value.
DA.912.H.1.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Swan Lake, Serenade, West Side Story, Revelations
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form.
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
	Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another content area.
DA.912.H.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant event
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework.
DA.912.O.1.5:	Clarifications: e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation

	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes
DA.912.0.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement or climax
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.
DA.912.O.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance.
DA.912.S.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Use and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Heip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Duild understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	 Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Desuide conceptualities for students to use an availabilities where lowering in the statement is the statement of t
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to nictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Dravide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if any set officient method have been been as a student of the studentof the student of the student of the student of the student of the
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.

MA K12 MTR 4 1	 Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
W/A.INTZ.IWITA.T.T.	 Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl

	smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accented rules governing a specific format to create guality work
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.4:	Choreograph complex dance sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.
PE.912.M.1.6:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students explore key concepts of dance making with a focus on improvisation, composition, and choreographic processes and principles. Students study the works and creative techniques of highly respected choreographers in varied performance genres. They also examine the social, political, and cultural forces that influenced significant or exemplary works, and consider the innovations that came out of them. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300380	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE CHOR PERF 1
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Choreography/Performance 2 Honors (#0300390) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
	Imagine, then describe and/or demonstrate, ways to incorporate new, emerging, or familiar technology in the creation of an innovative dance project or product.
DA.912.F.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., synchronous virtual performance, visual projections, motion-response technology, lighting
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA 012 E 3 0·	Choreograph, plan rehearsals, direct, and produce a concert piece; and evaluate the results to demonstrate artistic ability, leadership, and responsibility.
DA.712.1.3.7.	Clarifications: e.g., tech a show, direct a work, choreograph, create show program, market, photograph/video, design costumes
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others. Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art form
DA.912.H.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues
DA.912.H.2.3:	Hypothesize how dance will look in the future and defend that hypothesis, based on history and social trends, to show understanding of their importance to the development of dance.
	Compare the creative processes used by a choreographer with those used by other creative individuals, noting the connections in the way they conceive, create, and/or present their work.
DA.912.H.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., other performing and visual artists, inventors, scientists

DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.0.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions
DA 912 O 1 2.	Clarifications:
5,1,7,12,10,11,2,1	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework.
DA.912.O.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation
	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes.
DA.912.O.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement of climax
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.
DA.912.0.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille
	Create or adapt a dance piece for patential installation in a variety of venues or with a different set of performers
	Clarifications:
DR.912.0.2.3.	e.g., accommodations for: environment, space, dancers with special needs, levels of ability, site specifics
	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and
DA.912.0.3.1:	gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Devise and/or use a method of recording or documenting choreography to remember and archive works.
DA.912.0.3.4:	Clarifications:
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	clarifications:
	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance
DA 912 S 1 1.	Clarifications:
DA. 712.3.1.1.	e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.3.3.0:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose
DA.912.S.3.9:	expression, and accuracy.
LAFS.1112.RST.1.3:	Follow precisely a complex multistep procedure when carrying out experiments, taking measurements, or performing technical tasks; analyze the
	specific results based on explanations in the text.
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 11–
	12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from taxts and other recearch on the taxis and other recearch on the taxis or issue to stimulate a thread the under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from
	b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as
LAFS 1112 SL 1 1.	needed.
EAT 5.1112.5E.1.1.	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that probe reasoning and evidence; ensure a hearing for a full range of positions on a
	topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions
	when possible, and determine what additional information of research is required to deepen the investigation of complete the task.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.
LAFS 1112 SL 1 2.	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points
LAF3.1112.3L.1.3:	of emphasis, and tone used.
	Drecent information, findings, and supporting ouidance, convoying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning
LAES 1110 CL 0.4.	elternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and the are oppropriate to purpose, substance
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4: LAFS.1112.SL.2.6:	alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks. Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating a command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4: LAFS.1112.SL.2.6: LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	 alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks. Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating a command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4: LAFS.1112.SL.2.6: LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4: LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	 alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks. Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating a command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or perspective, and the current of the curr

LAFS.1112.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.4:	Choreograph complex dance sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.
PE.912.M.1.6:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
HE.912.C.1.1:	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status. Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Improve a performance or project using various self-assessment tools, coaching, feedback, and/or constructive criticism.
TH.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications: e.g., peer assessment, rubric, criteria, coaching, feedback, criticism

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students explore key concepts of designing dance works with a focus on improvisation, composition, and choreographic processes and principles. Students study the works and creative techniques of highly respected choreographers in varied performance genres as guidance and a source of inspiration. They also examine the social, political, and cultural forces that influenced their works, and consider the innovations that came out of them. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300390

Number of Credits: One (1) credit

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE CHOR PERF 2 H Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Honors Course Level: 3

Educator Certifications

Dance Choreography/Performance 2 Honors (#0300390) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA 912 C 2 1.	
DA.912.C.2.1:	e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth
DA.912.C.2.2:	
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA 912 F 1 1 [.]	Clarifications:
57.772.1.111	e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
	Imagine, then describe and/or demonstrate, ways to incorporate new, emerging, or familiar technology in the creation of an innovative dance project or product
DA.912.F.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., synchronous virtual performance, visual projections, motion-response technology, lighting
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
DA.912.F.3.4:	through dance training.
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
	Choreograph, plan rehearsals, direct, and produce a concert piece; and evaluate the results to demonstrate artistic ability, leadership, and responsibility.
DA.912.F.3.9:	Clarifications:
	e.g., tech a show, direct a work, choreograph, create show program, market, photograph/video, design costumes
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
	Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art
DA.912.H.2.1:	
	Clarifications: e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues
DA.912.H.2.3:	Hypothesize how dance will look in the future and defend that hypothesis, based on history and social trends, to show understanding of their importance to the development of dance.
	Compare the creative processes used by a choreographer with those used by other creative individuals, noting the connections in the way they conceive, create, and/or present their work.
DA.912.H.3.1:	
	e.g., other performing and visual artists, inventors, scientists

DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.0.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance
Dimitizionni	identity.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., tendu-degage-grand battement-grand jete
	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework.
DA.912.O.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motir, beginning-middle-end, motir manipulation
	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes
DA.912.0.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement or climax
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze now they departed from convention.
DA.912.0.2.2:	Clarifications:
	de Mille
	Create or adapt a dance piece for potential installation in a variety of venues or with a different set of performers.
DA.912.0.2.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., accommodations for: environment, space, dancers with special needs, levels of ability, site specifics
DA 912 O 3 1·	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and
	gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or ennance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Clarifications:
57.772.0.0.1.	e.g., notes, video, Labanotation
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance.
DA.912.S.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to very expression and intent
DA.912.3.3.0.	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity musicality, and clear intent, purpose
DA.912.S.3.9:	expression, and accuracy.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perceiverance by medifying methods as peeded while solving a shallenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	• Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students errort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Matternations who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in mattiple ways.
	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Depresent solutions to problems in multiple using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, urawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	 Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to nictorial to abstract representations as understanding programs.
	 Guide stadents from concrete to pictorial to austract representations as understanding progresses.

	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.4:	Choreograph complex dance sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.
PE.912.M.1.6:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.
1 E.712.IVI.1.0.	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Improve a performance or project using various self-assessment tools, coaching, feedback, and/or constructive criticism.
TH.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications: e.g., peer assessment, rubric, criteria, coaching, feedback, criticism
L	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students explore key concepts of designing dance works with a focus on improvisation, composition, and choreographic processes and principles. Students study the works and creative techniques of highly respected choreographers in varied performance genres as guidance and a source of inspiration. They also examine the social, political, and

cultural forces that influenced their works, and consider the innovations that came out of them. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300390	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE CHOR PERF 2 H
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Attributes:
	Honors
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 3
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Repertory 1 (#0300400) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences
DA.912.C.1.2:	performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g. mind/body.connection_watching_following_marking_visualizing_imagery_using.rbythmic.clues
DA 912 C 2 3	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent
57.772.0.2.0.	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.O.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10
	topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from
	texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.910.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.910.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper,

Attend to precision. MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:
Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
Look for and make use of structure.
Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x ² + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.912.C.2.2: Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3: Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
Apply listening strategies to promote appreciation and understanding of unfamiliar musical works.
MU.912.C.1.1: Clarifications: e.g., listening maps, active listening, checklists
TH.912.C.2.7: Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the historical works of professional choreographers in one or more genres, such as ballet, modern, jazz, or other traditional dance forms. Students learn to understand and apply each choreographer's movement design and artistic intent, respecting the work as each choreographer's intellectual property, and gain skills for group and self-assessment, analysis, and problem solving. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300400

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE REPERT 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Dance Repertory 1 (#0300400) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences
DA.912.C.1.2:	performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
-----------------	---
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.

	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MU.912.C.1.1:	Apply listening strategies to promote appreciation and understanding of unfamiliar musical works. Clarifications: e.g., listening maps, active listening, checklists
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the historical works of professional choreographers in one or more genres, such as ballet, modern, jazz, or other traditional dance forms. Students learn to understand and apply each choreographer's movement design and artistic intent, respecting the work as each choreographer's intellectual property, and gain skills for group and self-assessment, analysis, and problem solving. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally

embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300400	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE REPERT 1
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Repertory 2 (#0300410) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences
	performed by another dancer.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns,
DA.712.0.1.4.	complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from
DA 912 C 2 2 [.]	a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance
	techniques.
DA.912.F.3.0.	Clarifications:
	e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA 912 F 3 8.	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in
DA.712.1.3.0.	the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
	Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art
DA.912.H.2.1:	
	Clarifications:
	e.g., court dances on ballet, west Arrican dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA 912 O 3 1.	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and
5/11/12/010111	gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance
	forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical huance
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications:
	e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
LAES 010 PST 2 4-	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical
LAL 3.7 IU.NJI.2.4.	context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10
	topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.

	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from
	texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as peeded.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	c. Pronel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas: actively
	incorporate others into the discussion: and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions
	d Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and when warranted qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.910.SL.1.2:	integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.
LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.910.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
LAFS.910.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper
	concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software.
	Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze
	graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other
	mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify
	relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use
	technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own
	reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently,
	express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven
	more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$ in propagation for learning about the distributive propagation. The the evenescien x^2
MAFS K12 MP 7 1	+ $9x + 14$ older students can see the 14 as 2 x 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and
W/ (0.1(12.1))	can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see
	complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – 3(x
	- y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the historical works of exemplary professional choreographers in one or more genres, learning to understand and apply each choreographer's movement design and artistic intent, and respecting the work as each choreographer's intellectual property. Students learn about Narrative, Literal, Non-Literal and Abstract dances, gaining skills for group and self-assessment, analysis, and problem solving. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300410	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE REPERT 2
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: Course Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Repertory 2 (#0300410) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.1.2:	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others. Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art form
DA.912.H.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.

	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. Use benchmark guantities to determine if a solution makes sense.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the historical works of exemplary professional choreographers in one or more genres, learning to understand and apply each choreographer's movement design and artistic intent, and respecting the work as each choreographer's intellectual property. Students learn about Narrative, Literal, Non-Literal and Abstract dances, gaining skills for group and self-assessment, analysis, and problem solving. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300410

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE REPERT 2 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Dance Repertory 3 Honors (#0300420) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences
DA.912.C.1.2:	performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA 912 C 3 2	
Driff TErofoler	e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Investigate and report potential careers, requirements for employment, markets, potential salaries, and the degree of competition in dance and
	dance-related fields.
DA.912.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., dancer, teacher, artistic director, stage manager, videographer, costumer, agent, Pilates teacher, dance therapist, nutritionist
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
	Compare the creative processes used by a choreographer with those used by other creative individuals, noting the connections in the way they
DA.912.H.3.1:	conceive, create, and/or present their work.
	Clarifications: e.g., other performing and visual artists, inventors, scientists
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
	·

	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.
DA.912.O.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille
DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and destures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances. Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose,
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	Expression, and accuracy. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical
LAFS.1112.SL.1.1:	 12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that probe reasoning and evidence; ensure a hearing for a full range of positions on a topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions when possible; and determine what additional information or research is required to deepen the investigation or complete the task.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, oralisting the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data
	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points
LAFS.1112.5L.1.3:	of emphasis, and tone used.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.5:	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience.
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully

	formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the historical works of professional choreographers in one or more genres, learning to understand, apply, and respect each choreographer's movement design, artistic intent, and intellectual property. Students expand on Narrative, Literal, Non-Literal and Abstract dance, refining skills for group and self-assessment, analysis, and problem solving. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 0200420	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Course Number: 0300420	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE REPERT 3 HON
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Attributes:
	Honors

 Course Type: Core Academic Course
 Course Level: 3

 Course Status: Course Approved
 Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts
 Second Second

Educator Certifications

Dance Repertory 3 Honors (#0300420) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences
DA.912.C.1.2:	performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., mind/body connection, watching, ronowing, marking, visualizing, imagery, using mythinic cides
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
Brurreno	e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from
	a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., use or movements, elements, principles or design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications:
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g. Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate greative rick taking and breaden and a sum dance technique, performance, and chargegraphy
DA.912.F.1.3.	Investigate and report potential careers requirements for employment, markets, potential salaries, and the degree of competition in dance and
	dance-related fields.
DA.912.F.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., dancer, teacher, artistic director, stage manager, videographer, costumer, agent, Pilates teacher, dance therapist, nutritionist
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained
	Inrough dance training. Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance
	techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA 912 F 3 8.	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in
	the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
	conceive, create, and/or present their work.
DA.912.H.3.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., other performing and visual artists, inventors, scientists
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., tendu-degage-grand battement-grand jete

	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.
	Clarifications:
DA.912.0.2.2.	e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille
DA.912.O.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances. Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.0.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose,
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Penresent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Other multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	From the discussion students to remet on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clare evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the historical works of professional choreographers in one or more genres, learning to understand, apply, and respect each choreographer's movement design, artistic intent, and intellectual property. Students expand on Narrative, Literal, Non-Literal and Abstract dance, refining skills for group and self-assessment, analysis, and problem solving. Public performances may serve as a culmination of specific instructional goals. Students may be required to attend and/or participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note: Two or more forms, genres, styles, or techniques of dance (e.g., modern, ballet, jazz, folk, tap, hip-hop, ballroom) must be addressed in this course; aerobics instruction is not suitable for this course. This course may require students to participate in extra rehearsals and performances beyond the school day.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300420	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Abbreviated Title: DANCE REPERT 3 HON Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Honors
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 3
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Repertory 4 Honors (#0300430) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.2:	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.3:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria. Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
DA.912.C.3.2:	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition. Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
DA.912.F.1.1:	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination. Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
DA.912.F.3.2:	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer. Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.3:	Demonstrate preparedness to audition for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance. Clarifications: e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others. Compare the creative processes used by a choreographer with those used by other creative individuals, noting the connections in the way they conceive, create, and/or present their work.
DA.912.H.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., other performing and visual artists, inventors, scientists
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Apply standards or class and performance eliquette consistentity to attain optimal working conditions. Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.O.1.3:	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression. Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.0.2.2:	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention. Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille

DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA. 712.3.3.2.	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance
DA.912.S.3.3:	forms.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity. Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, iazz hands
	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose.
DA.912.S.3.9:	expression, and accurately in other technique to perform technical statis in complex participa with mything deary, indicating, and other internet statis in complex participa to the statistic performance and the stati
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 11– 12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that probe reasoning and evidence; ensure a hearing for a full range of positions on a topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives.
	 d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions when possible; and determine what additional information or research is required to deepen the investigation or complete the task. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, point: of emphasis, and tone used.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.5:	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience.
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.

	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
PE.912.0.2.2:	Appry terminology and enquerte in dance.
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the historical background and works of professional choreographers in one or more genres, and have the ability to apply, and respect each choreographer's movement design, artistic intent, and intellectual property. Students may demonstrate Narrative, Literal, Non-Literal and Abstract dance, advancing skills for group and selfassessment, analysis, and problem solving. Dancers assess their skills and techniques in the context of careers in theatrical, commercial and concert dance. Students may be required to participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts

Co

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 0200420	Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
course Number: 0300430	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject:
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE REPERT 4 HON
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Attributes:
	Honors
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 3
Course Status: Course Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	

Educator Certifications

Dance Repertory 4 Honors (#0300430) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.2:	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.3:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex stars, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
	Demonstrate preparedness to audition for schools, companies, and/or commercial work in dance.
DA.912.F.3.3:	Clarifications: e.g., attire, etiquette, professional presentation, technique, conditioning
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others. Compare the creative processes used by a choreographer with those used by other creative individuals, noting the connections in the way they conceive, create, and/or present their work.
DA.912.H.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., other performing and visual artists, inventors, scientists
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.
DA.912.0.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille

DA.912.0.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.
	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose, expression, and accuracy.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA K12 MTD 1 1.	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.WITK.1.1.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	 Poster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are chailenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	• Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	wathematicans who complete tasks with mathematical nuelicy.
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain tiexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Augur procedures to apply them to a new context. Ise feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
1	

MARKED MITES 1: Construction of subject and subject to the question of an electronic mathematical concepts: • Local on relevant details within a produm. • Construction of graduates in the construction of the question of an electronic mathematical concepts: • Decompare a compare justice to new completion graduates. • Construction of graduates in the construction of the question of decision solve products. • Construction of graduates in the construction of the construction of the question of graduates in the construction of	MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
Assess the reasonablemess of solutions. Multihematicians who assesss the reasonablemess of solutions: Lise borchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Other Kabulations who assess the reasonablemess of solutions: Lise borchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Other Kabulation senther solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Exclusion senther solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Clarifications: Teachers who enourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Issued students estimate or prodict solutions prior to solving. • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen student's solution sthrough justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Commit mathematical concepts to everylay experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is approprint investigations. • Challenge students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Chartifications: • Chartifications: • Chartifications: • Chartifications: • Chartifications: <	MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. • Look for similarities among problems. • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate, • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Clarifications: K.1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways	MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Read and comprehend grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.	MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the historical background and works of professional choreographers in one or more genres, and have the ability to apply, and respect each choreographer's movement design, artistic intent, and intellectual property. Students may demonstrate Narrative, Literal, Non-Literal and Abstract dance, advancing skills for group and self-assessment, analysis, and problem solving. Dancers assess their skills and techniques in the context of careers in theatrical, commercial and concert dance. Students may be required to participate in rehearsals and performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 0300430	Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject:
	General >
	Abbreviated Title: DANCE REPERT 4 HON
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
	Course Attributes:
	Honors
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 3
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance History and Aesthetics 1 (#0300450) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description	
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.	
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.	
DA.912.C.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion	
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.	
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.	
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music	
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.	
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil	
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.	
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through	
DA.912.H.1.4:	Observe, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of historical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world.	
	Survey specific, exemplary repertory and summarize why it has been judged, over time, as having a high level of technique, aesthetic appeal, cultural influence, and/or social value.	
DA.912.H.1.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Swan Lake, Serenade, West Side Story, Revelations	
	Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art form.	
DA.912.H.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues	
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form.	
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.	
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music	
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.	
DA.912.O.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance identity.	
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.	
DA.912.O.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille	
DA.912.O.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.	
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.	
LAFS.910.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 9–10 texts and topics.	
	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of 	
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. 	
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting	
LAFS.910.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.	
LAFS.910.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.	

LAFS.910.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.910.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
LAFS.910.WHST.3.9:	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
	Use appropriate tools strategically.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 – 3(x – y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the global origins and influences of dance forms and styles of the 20th and 21st centuries. Students analyze, assess, discuss, and write about dance performances. Public performances may serve as a resource for specific instructional goals. Students may be expected to attend one or more performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE HIST/AESTH 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Dance History and Aesthetics 1 (#0300450) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.1:	Research and reflect on historically significant and/or exemplary works of dance as inspiration for creating with artistic intent.
	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one
DA 012 C 1 2.	response.
DA.712.0.1.3.	Clarifications:
	e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications:
	study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA 912 H 1 4 [.]	Observe practice and/or discuss a broad range of historical cultural or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world
57.772.11.1.1.	Survey specific, exemplary repertory and summarize why it has been judged, over time, as having a high level of technique, aesthetic appeal, cultural influence, and/or social value.
DA.912.H.1.6:	Clarifications:
	e.g., Swan Lake, Serenade, West Side Story, Revelations
	Survey cultural trends and historically significant events, in parallel with the history of dance, to understand how each helped shape dance as an art
DA.912.H.2.1:	
	Clarifications: e.g., court dances on ballet, West African dance on modern, dance artist, society, music, costuming, sets, technology, venues
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form.
	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.
DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.0.1.1:	Compare dances of different styles, genres, and forms to show understanding of how the different structures and movements give the dance identity
	Observe and research innovative artists and their bodies of work to identify and analyze how they departed from convention.
	Clarifications
DA.912.O.2.2:	e.g., Marius Petipa, George Balanchine, Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Fred Astaire, Gregory Hines/Savion Glover, Pearl Primus, Alvin Ailey, Agnes de Mille
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the guality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.S.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students/orbit/stapender and evolution active
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Kecognize students errort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
WA.K12.WITK.2.1.	
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt proceedies to apply them to a new context. Itse feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	• Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of sen and others.
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, acquience and present student work to advince and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly officient methods.
	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.
	Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	Eocus on relevant details within a problem.
	 Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
	Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
	Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications:
	Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions.
	Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
MA K12 MTR 6 1	Check calculations when solving problems. Norify passible calutions by explaining the methods used
	 verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context
	Clarifications
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concents to everyday experiences
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
I	

	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence
	build on heas, proper the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the global origins and influences of dance forms and styles of the 20th and 21st centuries. Students analyze, assess, discuss, and write about dance performances. Public performances may serve as a resource for specific instructional goals. Students may be expected to attend one or more performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300450	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE HIST/AESTH 1
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Type: Core Academic Course	Course Level: 2
Course Status: State Board Approved	
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Kinesiology and Somatics 1 (#0300480) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from
	a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Imagine, then describe and/or demonstrate, ways to incorporate new, emerging, or familiar technology in the creation of an innovative dance project or product.
DA.912.F.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., synchronous virtual performance, visual projections, motion-response technology, lighting
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Investigate and report potential careers, requirements for employment, markets, potential salaries, and the degree of competition in dance and dance-related fields.
DA.912.F.2.1:	Clarifications: e.g., dancer, teacher, artistic director, stage manager, videographer, costumer, agent, Pilates teacher, dance therapist, nutritionist
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions have affected dance as an art form.
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer. Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another content area.
DA.912.H.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant event
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.O.1.3:	Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
	Analyze, design, and facilitate an instructional sequence to show understanding of how the structure of dance classes relates to the overall development of the dancer.
DA.912.O.1.4:	Clarifications: e.g., purposes of warm-ups, progressions, phrase work
DA.912.0.3.2	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
-------------------------------	--
	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, remement, rocus
DA.912.5.3.1: DA 912 S 3 2	A riculate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DR. 712.3.3.2.	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.
LAFS.1112.RST.3.7:	Integrate and evaluate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., quantitative data, video, multimedia) in order to address a question or solve a problem.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 11–12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that probe reasoning and evidence; ensure a hearing for a full range of positions on a topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions when possible; and determine what additional information or research is required to deepen the investigation or complete the task. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points of emphasis, and tone used.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Attend to precision.
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting Look for and make use of structure.
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y.
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
SC.912.L.14.14:	Identify the major bones of the axial and appendicular skeleton.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the science of movement as it relates to the specific needs of the dancer. Units of instruction may include, but are not limited to, the introduction to kinesiology with the understanding of the body (anatomy and physiology), through personal fitness conditioning (emphasis on yoga, Pilates), fitness concepts and techniques, cardiorespiratory endurance training and nutrition. Public performances may serve as a resource for specific instructional goals. Students may be expected to attend one or more performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300480

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE KINE/SOMAT 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Dance Kinesiology and Somatics 1 (#0300480) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from
	a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications
	e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA 012 C 2 2	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with esticite latent
DA.912.0.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition
DA.912.0.3.2.	e a time management refining dance stens, research
	Imagine, then describe and/or demonstrate, ways to incorporate new, emerging, or familiar technology in the creation of an innovative dance project
DA.912.F.1.2:	
	Clarifications:
	e.g., synchronous virtual performance, visual projections, motion-response technology, lighting
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Investigate and report potential careers, requirements for employment, markets, potential salaries, and the degree of competition in dance and
DA.912.F.2.1:	dance-related fields.
	Clarifications:
	e.g., dancer, teacher, artistic director, stage manager, videographer, costumer, agent, Pilates teacher, dance therapist, nutritionist
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.5:	Demonstrate knowledge of basic anatomy, the vertebral structure, physiology, and kinesiology related to dance technique and conditioning.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance
	techniques.
DA.912.F.3.0.	Clarifications:
	e.g., Feiderikiais, Bartenien, Pilates, yoga, cardio fodtines
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications:
	e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA 912 F 3 8 [.]	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in
5717721110101	the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.2.2:	Explore how perceptions of gender, race, age, and physical ability have challenged dance artists in various cultures, and how changing perceptions bave affected dance as an art form
DA 912 H 3 3·	Explain the importance of proper putrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer
DA. 712.11.3.3.	Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another
	content area.
DA 912 H 3 4·	Clarifications
DR. 712.11.0.1.	e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant
	event
DA 912 H 3 5	Use proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.O.1.3:	
	e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand ieté
	Analyze design, and facilitate an instructional acquires to show understanding of how the structure of damas alasses relates to the system.
DA.912.O.1.4:	Analyze, design, and facilitate an instructional sequence to snow understanding of now the structure of dance classes relates to the overall development of the dancer.
	e a purposes of warm-ups progressions phrase work
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
DA.912.5.1.3:	ruentiny muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inmibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.

	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.S.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support. Clarifications:
	e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Ouide at representation to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	Look for similarities among problems.
	Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use natterns and structure to bein understand and connect mathematical concents:
	 Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
	 Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
	Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
	• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Estimate to discover possible solutions.
	Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
	Check calculations when solving problems.
	Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context
IVIA.R12.IVITR.0.1.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:
	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
	Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
	Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	 Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
IVIA.N 2.IVI R.7.1.	Clarifications:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	• Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without paming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it.
	In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications:
	See Text complexity for grade-level complexity ballds and a text complexity rubic.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl
	smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and
	beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications:
	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully.
	collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students
	build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they
	must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to
	Los esprenziete unice and tene ulten appelling er ur ¹¹
	use appropriate voice and tone when speaking of writing.

ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
SC.912.L.14.14:	Identify the major bones of the axial and appendicular skeleton.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students study the science of movement as it relates to the specific needs of the dancer. Units of instruction may include, but are not limited to, the introduction to kinesiology with the understanding of the body (anatomy and physiology), through personal fitness conditioning (emphasis on yoga, Pilates), fitness concepts and techniques, cardiorespiratory endurance training and nutrition. Public performances may serve as a resource for specific instructional goals. Students may be expected to attend one or more performances outside the school day to support, extend, and assess learning in the classroom. Students in this class may need to obtain (e.g., borrow, purchase) appropriate footwear and/or dance attire from an outside source.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course	Number:	0300480
0001.50	nuanno cr.	0000100

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE KINE/SOMAT 1 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Florida's Preinternational Baccalaureate Dance (#0300650) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.2:	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.3:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges. Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
DA.912.C.2.2:	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth. Clarifications: a qexemplary models_critical processes_background knowledge_experience_self assessment_constructive criticism_comparison to other works.
	e.g., exemplary models, childal processes, background knowledge, experience, sen-assessment, constructive childsin, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.0.	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3: DA 912 H 1 4	Authene to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others. Observe, practice, and/or discuss a broad range of bistorical, cultural, or social dances to broaden a personal perspective of the world
G.G. / 12.00.1.7.	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.

DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer.
	Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another
	Clarifications:
DA.912.H.3.4:	e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant
	event
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions.
DA.912.O.1.2:	Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression.
DA.912.0.1.3:	Clarifications:
	e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework.
DA.912.0.1.5:	Clarifications:
	e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation
	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes
DA.912.0.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Parform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concents through movements, stops, pantemime, and
DA.912.0.3.1:	gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
	Use accurate dance and theatre terminology to communicate effectively with teachers, directors, dancers, and technical crews.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance.
DA.912.S.1.1:	Clarifications:
	e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.5.2.1:	Apply corrections and concepts from previously learned steps to different material to improve processing of new information.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications:
	e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.5.3.2:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for weilness and performance.
DA.912.S.3.3:	forms.
	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Clarifications:
	e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support.
DA.912.S.3.5:	Clarifications:
DA.912.5.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
DR. 712.3.3.7.	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Clarifications:
	e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose,
	Expression, and accuracy. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical
LAFS.1112.RS1.2.4:	context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 11– 12 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from
	texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to promote civil, democratic discussions and decision-making, set clear goals and deadlines, and establish individual roles as
LAFS.1112.SL.1.1:	needed.
1	2

	topic or issue; clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions; and promote divergent and creative perspectives.d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives; synthesize comments, claims, and evidence made on all sides of an issue; resolve contradictions when possible; and determine what additional information or research is required to deepen the investigation or complete the task.
	Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
LAFS.1112.SL.1.2:	Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.
LAFS.1112.SL.1.3:	Evaluate a speaker's point of view, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, assessing the stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points of emphasis, and tone used.
LAFS.1112.SL.2.4:	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective, such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning, alternative or opposing perspectives are addressed, and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and a range of formal and informal tasks.
LAFS.1112.WHST.2.4:	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
LAFS.1112.WHST.3.7:	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and eliquette in dance. Analyze the movement performance of self and others
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
MAFS.K12.MP.5.1:	Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.6.1:	Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
MAFS.K12.MP.7.1:	Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7 × 8 equals the well remembered 7 × 5 + 7 × 3, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression x^2 + 9x + 14, older students can see the 14 as 2 × 7 and the 9 as 2 + 7. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see 5 - 3(x - y) ² as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y. Standard Relation to Course: Supporting
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.
TH.912.F.3.7:	Use social networking or other communication technology appropriately to advertise for a production or school event.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students in this Pre-IB course, designed for dancers who have mastered the basics in two or more dance forms, builds technical and creative skills with a focus on developing the aesthetic quality of movement in the ensemble and as an individual. In addition, the purpose of this Pre-IB course is to prepare students for the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (DP). As such, this course will provide academic rigor and relevance through a comprehensive curriculum based on the Next Generation Sunshine State Standards and standards taught with reference to the unique facets of the IB. These facets include interrelatedness of subject areas, a holistic view of knowledge, intercultural awareness, embracing international issues, and communication as fundamental to learning. Instructional design must provide students with values and opportunities that enable them to develop respect for others and an appreciation of similarities and differences. Learning how to learn and how to critically evaluate information is as important as the content of the disciplines themselves.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note. Pre-IB courses have been created by individual schools or school districts since before the MYP started. These courses mapped backwards the Diploma Programme (DP) to prepare students as early as age 14. The IB was never involved in creating or approving these courses. The IB acknowledges that it is important for students to receive preparation for taking part in the DP, and that preparation is the MYP. The IB designed the MYP to address the whole child, which, as a result, has a very different philosophical approach that aims at educating all students aged 11-16. Pre-IB courses usually deal with content, with less emphasis upon the needs of the whole child or the affective domain than the MYP. A school *can have a course that it calls "pre-IB" as long as it makes it clear* that the course and any supporting material have been developed independently of the IB. For this reason, the school must name the *course along the lines of, for example, the "Any School pre-IB course".*

The IB does not recognize pre-IB courses or courses labeled IB by different school districts which are not an official part of the IBDP or IBCC curriculum. Typically, students enrolled in grade 9 or 10 are not in the IBDP or IBCC programmes.

https://ibanswers.ibo.org/app/answers/detail/a_id/5414/kw/pre-ib. Florida's Pre-IB courses should only be used in schools where MYP is not offered in order to prepare students to enter the IBDP. Teachers of Florida's Pre-IB courses should have undergone IB training in order to ensure seamless articulation for students within the subject area.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum **developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication** and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

 Course Number: 0300650
 Course S Grade Group: Grades P to 12 Education

 Courses Number: 0300650
 Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult

 Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject:
 General >

 Abbreviated Title: FL PRE-IB DANCE
 Course Length: Year (Y)

 Course Type: Core Academic Course
 Course Length: Year (Y)

 Course Status: Course Approved
 Course Level: 3

 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts
 Course Status: Course Approved

Educator Certifications

Florida's Preinternational Baccalaureate Dance (#0300650) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
DA.912.C.1.2:	Apply replication, physical rehearsal, and cognitive rehearsal to aid in the mental and physical retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences performed by another dancer.
	Clarifications: e.g., mind/body connection, watching, following, marking, visualizing, imagery, using rhythmic clues
DA.912.C.1.3:	Develop and articulate criteria for use in critiquing dance, drawing on background knowledge and personal experience, to show independence in one's response.
	Clarifications: e.g., journal entries, discussion
DA.912.C.1.4:	Weigh and discuss the personal significance of using both physical and cognitive rehearsal over time to strengthen one's own retention of patterns, complex steps, and sequences for rehearsal and performance.
DA.912.C.2.1:	Analyze movement from varying perspectives and experiment with a variety of creative solutions to solve technical or choreographic challenges. Clarifications: e.g., improvisation, trial and error, collaboration
	Make informed critical assessments of the quality and effectiveness of one's own technique and performance quality, based on criteria developed from a variety of sources, to support personal competence and artistic growth.
DA.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., exemplary models, critical processes, background knowledge, experience, self-assessment, constructive criticism, comparison to other works
DA.912.C.2.3:	Develop a plan to improve technique, performance quality, and/or compositional work with artistic intent.
DA.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate nuances of movement and their relationship to style, choreographic elements, and/or other dancers, and apply this knowledge to alter personal performance.
	Critique the quality and effectiveness of performances based on exemplary models and self-established criteria.
DA.912.C.3.1:	Clarifications: e.g., use of movements, elements, principles of design, lighting, costumes, music
	Assess artistic or personal challenges, holistically and in parts, to explore and weigh potential solutions to problems in technique or composition.
DA.912.C.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., time management, refining dance steps, research
	Study and/or perform exemplary works by choreographers who use new and emerging technology to stimulate the imagination.
DA.912.F.1.1:	Clarifications: e.g., Alwin Nikolais, Pilobolus, Elizabeth Streb, Cirque du Soleil
DA.912.F.1.3:	Employ acquired knowledge to stimulate creative risk-taking and broaden one's own dance technique, performance, and choreography.
	Investigate local, regional, state, national, and global resources to support dance-related work and study.
DA.912.F.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., cultural organizations, private dance studios, grants, scholarships, job-search services
	Synthesize information and make use of a variety of experiences and resources from outside dance class to inform and inspire one's work as a dancer.
DA.912.F.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., private studio work, school subjects, athletics, outside interests, news, personal life, music, poetry, environment
DA.912.F.3.4:	Design a repertory list and/or résumé for application to higher education or the workforce that highlights marketable skills and knowledge gained through dance training.
	Practice conditioning methods that complement the physical instrument, and determine the degree of personal improvement in established dance techniques.
DA.912.F.3.6:	Clarifications: e.g., Feldenkrais, Bartenieff, Pilates, yoga, cardio routines
	Create and follow a plan to meet deadlines for projects to show initiative and self-direction.
DA.912.F.3.7:	Clarifications: e.g., collaboration, scheduling, accountability, follow-through
DA.912.F.3.8:	Demonstrate effective teamwork and accountability, using compromise, collaboration, and conflict resolution, to set and achieve goals as required in the work environment.
DA.912.F.3.10:	Use accurate anatomical terminology to identify planes, regions, bones, muscles, and tissues.
DA.912.H.1.1:	Explore and select music from a broad range of cultures to accompany, support, and/or inspire choreography.
DA.912.H.1.2:	Study dance works created by artists of diverse backgrounds, and use their work as inspiration for performance or creating new works.
DA.912.H.1.3:	Adhere to copyright laws for choreography and music licensing to show respect for the intellectual property of others.
DA.912.H.1.4:	Explain the importance of story or internal logic in dance and identify commonalities with other narrative formats.

DA.912.H.3.2:	Clarifications: e.g., literature, theatre, program music
DA.912.H.3.3:	Explain the importance of proper nutrition, injury prevention, and safe practices to optimal performance and the life-long health of a dancer. Improvise or choreograph and share a dance piece that demonstrates and kinesthetically reinforces understanding of a process studied in another content area.
DA.912.H.3.4:	Clarifications: e.g., language arts: story line; math: formulas; music: creating a composition; science: chemical reactions; social studies: historically significant event
DA.912.H.3.5:	Use, proficiently and accurately, the world language(s) appropriate to the study of a dance genre.
DA.912.0.1.2:	Apply standards of class and performance etiquette consistently to attain optimal working conditions. Clarifications: e.g., appropriate attire, professional respect, traditions, procedures
DA.912.0.1.3:	Dissect or assemble a step, pattern, or combination to show understanding of the movement, terminology, and progression. Clarifications: e.g., tendu-dégagé-grand battement-grand jeté
DA.912.O.1.5:	Construct a dance that uses specific choreographic structures to express an idea and show understanding of continuity and framework. Clarifications: e.g., ABA, ABCA, ABACA, narrative, motif, beginning-middle-end, motif manipulation
DA.912.O.2.1:	Manipulate elements, principles of design, or choreographic devices creatively to make something new, and evaluate the effectiveness of the changes. Clarifications: e.g., groupings, patterns, directions, levels, tempo, sequence, placement of climax
DA.912.O.3.1:	Perform dance pieces to express feelings, ideas, cultural identity, music, and other abstract concepts through movements, steps, pantomime, and gestures.
DA.912.0.3.2:	Use imagery, analogy, and metaphor to improve body alignment and/or enhance the quality of movements, steps, phrases, or dances.
DA.912.0.3.3:	Investigate and describe, using accurate dance terminology, the purposes, possible variations, and connections of dance vocabulary.
DA.912.O.3.5:	Clarifications: e.g., stage directions, lighting, equipment
DA.912.S.1.1:	Synthesize a variety of choreographic principles and structures to create a dance. Clarifications: e.g., unity, variety, contrast, repetition, transition
DA.912.S.1.2:	Generate choreographic ideas through improvisation and physical brainstorming.
DA.912.S.1.3:	Identify muscular and skeletal structures that facilitate or inhibit rotation, flexion, and/or extension.
DA.912.S.1.4:	Create dance studies using dance vocabulary and innovative movement.
DA.912.5.2.1:	Sustain focused attention, respect, and discipline during class, rehearsal, and performance.
DA.912.S.2.2:	Clarifications: e.g., repetition, revision, refinement, focus
DA.912.S.2.3:	Demonstrate ability to manipulate, reverse, and reorganize combinations to increase complexity of sequences.
DA.912.S.2.4:	Demonstrate retention of directions, corrections, and memorization of dance from previous rehearsals and classes.
DA.912.S.3.1:	Articulate and consistently apply principles of alignment to axial, locomotor, and non-locomotor movement.
DA.912.S.3.2: DA.912.S.3.3:	Develop and maintain flexibility, strength, and stamina for wellness and performance. Initiate movement transitions and change of weight, in and through space, with clear intention and expression appropriate to one or more dance forms.
DA.912.S.3.4:	Perform dance vocabulary with musicality and sensitivity. Clarifications: e.g., on the counts, fill the music, emulate musical nuance
DA.912.S.3.5:	Maintain balance while performing movements that are vertical, off-vertical, or use a reduced base of support. Clarifications: e.g., rise, one foot to two feet, hand
DA.912.S.3.6:	Use resistance, energy, time, and focus to vary expression and intent.
DA.912.S.3.7:	Move with agility, alone and relative to others, to perform complex dance sequences.
DA.912.S.3.8:	Articulate and apply a stylistically appropriate sense of line to enhance artistry in one or more dance forms. Clarifications: e.g., arabesque, lateral T, jazz hands
DA.912.S.3.9:	Demonstrate mastery of dance technique to perform technical skills in complex patterns with rhythmic acuity, musicality, and clear intent, purpose, expression, and accuracy.
	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:

	 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems.
	 Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications:

	 Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficience
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Analyze the movement performance of self and others. Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental

	screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.	
HE.912.C.1.4:	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.	
TH.912.C.2.7:	Accept feedback from others, analyze it for validity, and apply suggestions appropriately to future performances or designs.	
TH.912.F.3.7:	Use social networking or other communication technology appropriately to advertise for a production or school event.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Students in this Pre-IB course, designed for dancers who have mastered the basics in two or more dance forms, builds technical and creative skills with a focus on developing the aesthetic quality of movement in the ensemble and as an individual. In addition, the purpose of this Pre-IB course is to prepare students for the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (DP). As such, this course will provide academic rigor and relevance through a comprehensive curriculum based on the Next Generation Sunshine State Standards and standards taught with reference to the unique facets of the IB. These facets include interrelatedness of subject areas, a holistic view of knowledge, intercultural awareness, embracing international issues, and communication as fundamental to learning. Instructional design must provide students with values and opportunities that enable them to develop respect for others and an appreciation of similarities and differences. Learning how to learn and how to critically evaluate information is as important as the content of the disciplines themselves.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note. Pre-IB courses have been created by individual schools or school districts since before the MYP started. These courses mapped backwards the Diploma Programme (DP) to prepare students as early as age 14. The IB was never involved in creating or approving these courses. The IB acknowledges that it is important for students to receive preparation for taking part in the DP, and that preparation is the MYP. The IB designed the MYP to address the whole child, which, as a result, has a very different philosophical approach that aims at educating all students aged 11-16. Pre-IB courses usually deal with content, with less emphasis upon the needs of the whole child or the affective domain than the MYP. A school *can have a course that it calls "pre-IB" as long as it makes it clear* that the course and any supporting material have been developed independently of the IB. For this reason, the school must name the *course along the lines of, for example, the "Any School pre-IB course".*

The IB does not recognize pre-IB courses or courses labeled IB by different school districts which are not an official part of the IBDP or IBCC curriculum. Typically, students enrolled in grade 9 or 10 are not in the IBDP or IBCC programmes.

https://ibanswers.ibo.org/app/answers/detail/a_id/5414/kw/pre-ib. Florida's Pre-IB courses should only be used in schools where MYP is not offered in order to prepare students to enter the IBDP. Teachers of Florida's Pre-IB courses should have undergone IB training in order to ensure seamless articulation for students within the subject area.

Honors and Advanced Level Course Note: Advanced courses require a greater demand on students through increased academic rigor. Academic rigor is obtained through the application, analysis, evaluation, and creation of complex ideas that are often abstract and multi-faceted. Students are challenged to think and collaborate critically on the content they are learning. Honors level rigor will be achieved by increasing text complexity through text selection, focus on high-level qualitative measures, and complexity of task. Instruction will be structured to give students a deeper understanding of conceptual themes and organization within and across disciplines. Academic rigor is more than simply assigning to students a greater quantity of work.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum **developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication** and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300650

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: Number of Credits: One (1) credit

General > Abbreviated Title: FL PRE-IB DANCE Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Honors Course Level: 3

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10 Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts

Educator Certifications

International Baccalaureate Dance 1 (#0300655) 2014 - And Beyond

(current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300655	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: IB DANCE 1
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved	Course Level: 3
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

International Baccalaureate Dance 2 (#0300660) 2014 - And Beyond

(current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300660	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Abbreviated Title: IB DANCE 2 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved	Course Level: 3
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12	
or addation requirement. Ferforming/Fille Arts	

Educator Certifications

International Baccalaureate Dance 3 (#0300670) 2014 - And Beyond

(current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300670	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General >
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Abbreviated little: IB DANCE 3 Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9 10 11 12	Course Level: 3
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Pre-Advanced Placement Dance (#0300700) 2018 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The course description for this Pre-Advanced Placement (Pre-AP) course is located on the College Board site at https://pre-ap.collegeboard.org/courses.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Course Number: 0300700	Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: PRE-AP DANCE
Number of Credits: One (1) credit	Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes: • Honors
Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9	Course Level: 3
Graduation Requirement: Performing/Fine Arts	

Educator Certifications

Dance Transfer (#0300990) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300990

Course Type: Transfer Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE TRAN Course Length: Not Applicable

Dance Transfer (#0300990) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	 Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. • Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. • Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:
	 Focus on relevant details within a problem. Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:	 Look for similarities among problems. Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large scale situations.
	 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.
	Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems.
MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This **course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and** Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by **curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for** communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 0300990

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Dance > SubSubject: General > Abbreviated Title: DANCE TRAN Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Transfer Course Course Status: State Board Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12